COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

113th Congress Disclosure Form As required by and provided for in House Rule XI, clause 2(g) and the Rules of the Committee on Natural Resources

Oversight hearing entitled "Advances in Earthquake Science: 50^{th} Anniversary of the Great Alaskan Quake."

March 27, 2014

For Individuals:
1. Name:
2. Address:
3. Email Address:
4. Phone Number:
* * * *
For Witnesses Representing Organizations:
1. Name: Dr. Lisa Grant Ludwig
 Name of Organization(s) You are Representing at the Hearing: Seismological Society of America
3. Business Address: 400 Evelyn Avenue Suite 201 Albany, CA 94706-1375
Dr. Grant Ludwig is President-elect of SSA who is employed by University of California – Irvine. That address is: University of California – Irvine Program in Public Health 653 E. Peltason Dr., AIRB 2085 Irvine, CA 92697-3957
4. Business Email Address: [Information redacted for privacy]

5. Business Phone Number:

[Information redacted for privacy]

For all Witnesses

Name/Organization: Lisa Grant Ludwig/Seismological Society of America

Title/Date of Hearing: Oversight hearing entitled "Advances in Earthquake Science: 50th Anniversary of the Great Alaskan Quake." March 27, 2014

a. Any training or educational certificates, diplomas or degrees or other educational experiences that are relevant to your qualifications to testify on or knowledge of the subject matter of the hearing.

Ph.D. Geology with Geophysics, Caltech

M.S. Geology, Caltech

M.S. Environmental Engineering & Science, Caltech

B.S. Applied Environmental Earth Science, Stanford

b. Any professional licenses, certifications, or affiliations held that are relevant to your qualifications to testify on or knowledge of the subject matter of the hearing.

President-elect Seismological Society of America

c. Any employment, occupation, ownership in a firm or business, or work-related experiences that relate to your qualifications to testify on or knowledge of the subject matter of the hearing.

Professor, University of California Irvine

Director of Graduate Programs in Public Health, University of California Irvine

Member, Board on International Scientific Organizations, Policy and Global Affairs,

The National Academies

Leader, Earthquake Geology Group, Southern California Earthquake Center

Vice Chair, Board of Directors, Southern California Earthquake Center, Sept. 2007-11

Member, National Academy of Sciences U. S. National Committee to the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (IUGG), 2003-2011.

U.S. National Correspondent, International Association for Seismology and Physics of the Earth's Interior (IASPEI) 2008 – 2011

Member, Independent Expert Panel on the New Madrid Seismic Zone Earthquake Hazard, Subcommittee of the National Earthquake Prediction Evaluation Council, 2011

d. Any federal grants or contracts (including subgrants or subcontracts) from the <u>Department of the Interior</u> (<u>and /or other agencies invited</u>) that you have received in the current year and previous four years, including the source and the amount of each grant or contract.

Principal Investigator for the following Dept of Interior (USGS) awards to UC Irvine:

G10AP00073 Rupture History of the San Andreas Fault in the Carrizo Plain Prior to 1300AD \$52,000

G12AP20056 Paleoseismic Investigation of an Active Fault Scarp Sub-parallel to the Main Trace of the San Andreas Fault at the Bidart Fan in the Carrizo Plain \$73,081

e. A list of all lawsuits or petitions filed by you against the federal government in the current year and the previous four years, giving the name of the lawsuit or petition, the subject matter of the lawsuit or petition, and the federal statutes under which the lawsuits or petitions were filed.

f. A list of all federal lawsuits filed against you by the federal government in the current year and the previous four years, giving the name of the lawsuit, the subject matter of the lawsuit, and the federal statutes under which the lawsuits were filed.

NONE

g. Any other information you wish to convey that might aid the Members of the Committee to better understand the context of your testimony.

Founded in 1906, the Seismological Society of America (SSA) is an international scientific society devoted to the advancement of seismology and understanding of earthquakes for the benefit of society. SSA was founded to promote research into seismology, the scientific investigation of earthquakes and related phenomena, to promote public safety by all practical means, and to enlist the support of people and government in the attainment of these ends. SSA is the largest and most respected society of earthquake seismologists in the world and is aligned with numerous other scientific and engineering organizations to promote earthquake risk reduction worldwide.

Witnesses Representing Organizations

Name/Organization: Lisa Grant Ludwig/Seismological Society of America

Title/Date of Hearing: Oversight hearing entitled "Advances in Earthquake Science: 50th Anniversary of the Great Alaskan Quake." March 27, 2014

h. Any offices, elected positions, or representational capacity held in the organization(s) on whose behalf you are testifying.

President-elect Member of the Board

i. Any federal grants or contracts (including subgrants or subcontracts) from the <u>Department of the Interior</u> (<u>and /or other agencies invited</u>) that were received in the current year and previous four years by the organization(s) you represent at this hearing, including the source and amount of each grant or contract for each of the organization(s).

SSA has received only one grant from DOI in the last 10 years. It was \$10,000 from USGS to support facilities, primarily audio visual and poster boards, for the Seismological Society of America's Annual Meeting, April 21-23, 2010 in Portland Oregon.

University of California Irvine received the following Dept of Interior Awards - 01/01/2010 to present:

G10AP00073 (PI Lisa Grant Ludwig) Rupture History of the San Andreas Fault in the Carrizo Plain Prior to 1300 AD \$52,000

G12AP20056 (PI Lisa Grant Ludwig) Paleoseismic Investigation of an Active Fault Scarp Sub-parallel to the Main Trace of the San Andreas Fault at the Bidart Fan in the Carrizo Plain \$73,081

G12AP20071TDD (PI Sinan Akciz) Development of a Holocene Earthquake Record for the Northern Agua Tibia-Earthquake Valley Fault Zone fom a new Paleoseismic Site at Warner Basin: Collaborative Reserarch with UCI and SDSU \$54,005

R11AP81451 (PI Amir Aghakouchak) Weighing Ensemble Algorithm: Application to Water Resources Management \$200,000

D13AP00044 (PI Elliot Hui) Directed evolution of phytochrome absorption spectra for multichannel optogenetic cellular interfaces \$230,445

12200-B-G011 (PI Stephen Weller) Restoration of Schiedea adamantis in Light of Global Climate Change \$5,900

j. A list of all lawsuits or petitions filed by the organization(s) you represent at the hearing against the federal government in the current year and the previous four years, giving the name of the lawsuit or petition, the subject matter of the lawsuit or petition, and the federal statutes under which the lawsuits or petitions were filed for each of the organization(s).

NONE

k. A list of all federal lawsuits filed against the organization(s) you represent at the hearing by the federal government in the current year and the previous four years, giving the name of the lawsuit, the subject matter of the lawsuit, and the federal statutes under which the lawsuits were filed.

NONE

l. For tax-exempt organizations and non-profit organizations, copies of the three most recent public IRS Form 990s (including Form 990-PF, Form 990-N, and Form 990-EZ) for each of the organization(s) you represent at the hearing (not including any contributor names and addresses or any information withheld from public inspection by the Secretary of the Treasury under 26 U.S.C. 6104)).

Will be supplied

Form **990**

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

OMB No. 1545-0047 2010

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Open to Public ► The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements. Inspection For the 2010 calendar year, or tax year beginning 2/01 2010, and ending 2011 Check if applicable: D Employer Identification Number Seismological Society of America Address change 94-6078791 201 Plaza Professional Building Name change E Telephone number El Cerrito, CA 94530 initial return 510-559-1782 Terminated Amended return G Gross receipts \$ 1,664,414. F Name and address of principal officer Application pending Susan Newman H(a) is this a group return for affiliates? Yes No H(b) Are all affiliates included? Same As C Above Yes No If 'No,' attach a list. (see instructions) Tax exempt status X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () < (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527 Website: ► www.seismosoc.org H(c) Group exemption number Form of organization: X Corporation Trust L Year of Formation: 1907 M State of legal domicile: CA Part I Summary Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: The Seismological Society of America (SSA) is an international scientific society devoted to the advancement of Governance seismology and its applications in understanding and mitigating earthquake hazards and in imaging the structure of the earth. Check this box ▶ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a).... Activities & Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 14 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2010 (Part V, line 2a) 5 6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary). 6 30 7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12... 7 a 0. b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34. 0. **Prior Year Current Year** Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h).... 236,900. 279,958. Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)..... 1,414,422. 365,258. Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 14,985. 16,017. Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)..... 11 9,691. 3,181. Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12).... 1,675,998. 664,414. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)..... Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)..... Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10).... 294.853 312,669. 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e). b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ► Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24f) 1,259,828. 1,237,480. Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)...... 1,554,681 1,550,149. Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 121,317. 114,265. **Beginning of Current Year** End of Year Total assets (Part X, line 16) 1,797,916. 1,646,660. Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)..... 116,655. 132,332. Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20. 1,530,005. 1,665,584. | Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Signature of officer Sign Here Type or print name and title. Print/Type preparer's name Exparer's signature

Lanelle 7/5/11 PTIN Check Paid self-employed Preparer ► Crosby & Kaneda, CPAs Use Only Firm's address > 1611 Telegraph Ave Ste 318 Firm's EIN ► N/A Oakland, CA 94612-2151 Phone no. (510) 835-2727 May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

No

Yes

(Rev January 201

Application for Extension of Time To File an **Exempt Organization Return**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

File a separate application for each return.

OMB No 1545-1709

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2011)

If you are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, complete only Part I and check this box

 If you are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension, complete only Part II (on page 2 of this form). Do not complete Part II unless you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868 Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 if you need a 3-month automatic extension of time to file (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T), or an additional (not automatic) 3-month extension of time. You can electronically file Form 8868 to request an extension of time to file any of the forms listed in Part I or Part II with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, which must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile and click on e-file for Charities & Nonprofits. Part I Automatic 3-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed). A corporation required to file Form 990-T and requesting an automatic 6-month extension — check this box and complete Part I only All other corporations (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICS, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file Name of exempt organization Employer Identification number Type or print Seismological Society of America 94-6078791 File by the due date for Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see instructions. filing your return. See 201 Plaza Professional Building nstruction City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions El Cerrito, CA 94530 Enter the Return code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) 01 **Application** Application Return Return Code Is For Code Form 990 01 Form 990-T (corporation) 07 Form 990-BL 02 Form 1041-A 80 Form 990-EZ 03 Form 4720 09 Form 990-PF 04 Form 5227 10 Form 990-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust) 05 Form 6069 11 Form 990-T (trust other than above) Form 8870 12 ● The books are in the care of ▶ Susan Newman Telephone No. ► 510-559-1782 FAX No. ► 510-525-7204 If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) If this is for the whole group, check this box - . If it is for part of the group, check this box - and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for. 1 I request an automatic 3-month (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T) extension of time 9/15 _ _ , 20 11 , to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above The extension is for the organization's return for: calendar year 20 or X tax year beginning _ 2/01 _ _ , 20 _ 10 _ , and ending _ 1/31 _ _ , 20 _ 11 _ . 2 If the lax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return Change in accounting period 3a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions 3a[\$ 0. b If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated lax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit 3b \$ 0. c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions 0. Caution. If you are going to make an electronic fund withdrawal with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see Instructions.

_	n 990 (2010) Seismological	Society of Am	erica	9	4-6078791	Page 2
Га	- tarterine in togical	Service Accompli	shments			
_	Check if Schedule O contai	ns a response to any q	uestion in this Part III.			X
1	Briefly describe the organization's See Schedule 0	mission;				
	Did the organization undertake and	, avarificant				
_	Did the organization undertake any Form 990 or 990-EZ?		rvices during the year	which were not listed on the	prior Yes X	No No
	If 'Yes,' describe these new service	es on Schedule O.				
3	Did the organization cease conduc	ling, or make significan	t changes in how it co	nducts, any program services	i?. Yes X	No
_	If 'Yes,' describe these changes or	Schedule O.				_
4	Describe the exempt purpose achie and 501(c)(4) organizations and se expenses, and revenue, if any, for	evements for each of th ection 4947(a)(1) trusts each program service r	e organization's three are required to report eported.	largest program services by the amount of grants and allo	expenses. Section 5 ocations to others, th	01(c)(3) ne total
4 &	(Code:) (Expenses \$ During the Fiscal year the Bulletin of the Se research in earthquake of research on the 200 (1080 pages) of Seismo technical articles and organized an annual co present research resul monitoring, imaging th	e seismology an 8 Wenchuan, Ch clogical Resear 1 news in earth onference for a ts in earthqua	31, 2011 we p ciety of Ameri d related fiel ina, Earthquak ch Letters (SR quake seismolo pproximately 5 ke seismology.	ublished 7 issues ca (BSSA) - a jou ds. This included e. We also publis L), a journal of s qy and related fie 50 scientists and using seismology	rnal of advar a special is hed 6 issues horter less lds. We	of nced ssue
46	(Code:) (Expenses \$		 			
40	(Code:) (Expenses \$_	ind	cluding grants of \$) (Revenu	e \$)
_						
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$_	inc	luding grapts of \$) (D		
) (Revenue	۶ <u>۶</u> _)
_						
_						
-						
-						
-						
-						
-						
_						
-						
-						
-						
4-1-0	Ather pressed	0.1.1.1.				
	Other program services. (Describe in	· ·				
	Expenses \$	including grants of	\$) (Revenue \$)	
40 1	otal program service expenses 🕨	995, 292	2			

			Yes	s Ne
	1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule A	1	Х	
	2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? (see instructions).	2		_
	3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I			X
•	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II	4	X	
	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III.	5	A	
•	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts where donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I			
7	7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the	6	-	X
	7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II.	7		Х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III	8		Х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes.' complete Schedule D, Part IV			.,
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in term, permanent, or quasi-endowments? 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V.	9	x	X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		Â	
	a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI	11 a	x	
	b Did the organization report an amount for investments— other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII.	11 b		х
	c Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11 c		х
	d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX	11 d		х
,	e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X	11 e		X
1	f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X	111		Х
12:	a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D. Parts XI, XII, and XIII	12a	х	
	b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional	12b		х
15 14 :	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E.	13		Χ
	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a	-+	_X_
٠	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, and program service activities outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		Х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		х
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV.	16		х
	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A). lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		х
	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II.	18		x
	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,'	19		х
	Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H	20	\Box	X
b	If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach its audited financial statements to this return? Note. Some Form 990 filers that operate one or more hospitals must attach audited financial statements (see instructions)	20 b		

Form 990 (2010) Seismological Society of America
Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

			Yes	No
2	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX. column (A), line 1? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		X
2	2 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other personal to reduct the title to the		+	
	IX, coldinit (Ay, line 2: If Test, Complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	. 22	<u></u>	X
2	3 Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's currer and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J	23		X
2	4a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, and that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No,'go to line 25.	24a		х
	b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		_^
	c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24-		
	d Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24c	\vdash	
2!	5a Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Х
	b is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I.	25b		Х
	Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's lax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III.	27		х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
	a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
	b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		Х
	c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.			
29		28c		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M	30		X
31	Tes, complete Schedule N, Part 1	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II	32		х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part I.	33		<u></u> х
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1	24		
35	Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	34		$\frac{x}{x}$
i	a Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2			
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2.	36		Х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	х	
BAA		Form 9		010)

Form 990 (2010) Seismological Society of America 94-6078791 Part V | Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V... Yes No 1 a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable. . . 13 b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a, Enter -0- if not applicable 1b c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings lo prize winners? X 1c 2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return. b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? 2b X Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. (see instructions) 3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? 3a X b If 'Yes' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule Q 3b 4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?.... 4a X b If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: > See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. 5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited lax shelter transaction at any time during the lax year? Sa X b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax sheller transaction? 5**b** X c If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?..... 5 c 6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible? 6a X b If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?... 6b Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?.... 7 a X b If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?..... 7b c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? 7 c X d If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7 e X f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? . . . X 71 g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? 7 g h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a 7h Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? 8 9 Sponsoring organization's maintaining donor advised funds. a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?..... 9a b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 9b 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12..... 10a b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders 11 a b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 11 b 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?....... 12a b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?... 13a Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. **b** Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans 13b c Enler the amount of reserves on hand 13c 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the lax year?

X

14a

94-6078791 Governance, Management and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI. X Section A. Governing Body and Management Yes No 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year . . . 1a 14 b Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 14 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee or key employee?.... 2 X Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?.... 3 X Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents 4 X since the prior Form 990 was filed?.... Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? 5 Χ 6 X 7a Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body? X 7a b Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?... 7b X Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body?...... 8a X b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?... 86 X Is there any officer, director or trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O. 9 X Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) Yes No 10a Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? 10a X b If 'Yes,' does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization? 10b X 11 a Has the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? . . . X 11 a b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. See Schedule O 12a Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13 12a X b Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise X 12b c Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If 'Yes,' describe in Schedule O how this is done ... See Schedule O. 13 Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?..... 13 X 14 Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? X 14 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official X 15a b Other officers of key employees of the organization... See Schedule .0... 15_b Х If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O. (See instructions.) 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? 16a X b If 'Yes,' has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?..... 16b Section C. Disclosure 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed - CA Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply. Another's website X Upon request Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public. See Schedule O State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization: Susan Newman 201 Plaza Professional Building El Cerrito CA 94530 510-559-1782

Form 990 (2010)	Seismologi cal	Society	of	America
------------------------	-----------------------	---------	----	---------

94-6078791

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII.

Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1 a Complete this lable for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's lax year.
- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of 'key employee.'
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons. Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A)	(B)			(C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and little	Average		ition	(chec	k all	that app	lly)	, ,	Reportable	Eslimated
	hours per week (describe hours for related organiza- tions in Schedule O)	Individual trustee or director	Inslibitional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1) Richard C. Aster President	1.5	х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(2) C. von Hillebrandt-A. Vice President	0.5	x		Х				0.	0.	
(3) Steven M. Day Board Member	0.5	х								0.
(4) Arthur D. Frankel			\forall					0.	0.	0.
Board Member (5) Robert Graves	0.5	Х			\dashv		-	0.	0.	0.
Board Member (6) Klaus-G. Hinzen	0.5	X	\dashv	-	-		-	0.	0.	0.
Board Member (7) Thomas H. Jordan	0.5	Х		4	4			0.	0.	0.
Board Member	0.5	х						0.	0.	0.
(8) Lisa Grant Ludwig Board Member	0.5	х						0.	0.1	0.
(9) William U. Savage Board Member	0.5	х					7	0.	0.	
(10) Brian Tucker Board Member	0.5	х	\dashv		1					0.
(11) David Wald Board Member		\neg		1	+		\dagger	0.	0.	0.
(12) Mary Lou Zoback	0.5	Х	\perp	+	+	\dashv	+	0.	0.	0.
Board Member (13) Keith L. Knudsen	0.5	Х	+	+	+	\dashv	+	0.	0.	0.
Secretary (14) Mitchell M. Withers	1.5	-+	\dashv	X.	4	\dashv	\perp	0.	0.	0.
Treasurer (15) Susan Newman	0.5	_	1	x	4		_	0.	0.	0.
CEO	32			x L				102,299.	0.	19,995.
(16)										
(7)					1					
ВАА		TEI	EA010)7L	12/2	1/10				Form 990 (2010)

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trust	Amer:	i.ca	E-					115-1-10-	94-60787	91	Page
(A)	(B)	ley	En	ipi	bye c)	es	an			ploye	
Name and title	Average	Pos	ilion i	(chec		lhat a	(vlaar	(D)	(E)		(F)
	hours per week (describe hours for related organi- zations in Sch O)	or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)		Estimated mount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
(18)											
(19)		-								+-	
(20)											
(21)										 	
(22)										_	
(23)			1							_	
(24)										_	
(25)		1	\dashv	+	7	+	\dashv			-	
(26)		7	7		7	+	+				
(27)	_	\dagger	+	1	1		+				
(28)		1	+	1	+	+	+				
(29)			+	1	+	7	+				
1b Sub-total							+	102,299.			10.00=
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A	,						▶ ├	0.	0. 0.		19,995. 0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							-	102 200			10 005
Total number of individuals (including but not limited to from the organization 1	to those	e list	ed a	abov	/e) \	who	rece	eived more than \$	100,000 in reporta	ble co	mpensation
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director or	· I · · · · I										Yes No
on line 1a? If 'Yes.' complete Schedule J for such indi										3	Х
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of repo the organization and related organizations greater that such individual	rtable o n \$150,	omi 000	ens? <i>If</i>	satio 'Yes	n a s' cc	n d o	ther lete	r compensation fro Schedule J for	om		
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue comfor services rendered to the organization? If 'Yes,' conformal Pulmband of the organization of the organizatio	npensat	ion Sche	fron	n an	y ur	nrela	ated	organization or in	dıvidual	5	X
section b. independent Contractors										5	X
1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated compensation from the organization.	indepe	nde	nt c	ontr	acto	ors t	hat r	received more tha	n \$100,000 of		
Name and business address								(B) Description of	services ((Compe	C) ensation
							Ŧ				
				_			+				
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ► 0	not lim	nited	l to	lhos	e lis	sted	abo	ve) who received	more than		
AA	TEEA	10100	1 12	/21/1			_				-27-2

		(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempl function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tal under sections 512, 513, or 514
CONTRIBUTIONS, GIFTS, GRANTS AND OTHER SIMIL AD AMOUNTS	ta Federated campaigns 1a b Membership dues 1b 235,073. c Fundraising events 1c d Related organizations 1d				
ONTRIBUTIONS,	e Government grants (contributions) 1e I All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above 1 44,885. g Noncash contributions included in lns 1a-1f: \$				
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f	279,958.			
END		1 140 540	1 140 540		
PROGRAM SERVICE REVENUE	b Annual meeting	1,142,549. 222,709.	1,142,549. 222,709.		
SER	d				
OGRAN	f All other program service revenue				
<u>v</u>	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f▶	1,365,258.			
	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest and other similar amounts)	16,017.			16,017.
	5 Royalties				
	(i) Real (ii) Personal				
	b Less: rental expenses.				
	c Rental income or (loss)	,			
	d Net rental income or (loss) ▶	1	†		1
	7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory. (i) Securities (ii) Other				
	b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses				
	c Gain or (loss)				
UE	d Net gain or (loss) 8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including. \$				
OTHER REVEN	of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18				
Ħ	b Less: direct expenses b				i
0	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events			ال ا	
	9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19.				
	b Less: direct expenses b				
	c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities				
	b Less: cost of goods sold b c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory	1			
	Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code				
1	11a Miscellaneous	3,181.			2 101
	b	-,202.			3,181.
	С				
	d Ali other revenue				
	e Total. Add lines 11a-11d	3,181.			
	2 Total revenue. See instructions	1,664,414.	1,365,258.	0.	19,198.

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D).

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the U.S. See Part IV, line 21				окранова
2 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the U.S. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the U.S. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	122,294.	0.	122, 294.	
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0.	0.	0.	
7 Other salaries and wages	145,113.		145,113.	
8 Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)	11,956.			
9 Olher employee benefits.			11,956.	
10 Payroll taxes	12,888. 20,418.		12,888.	
11 Fees for services (non-employees):	20,418.		20,418.	
a Management				
b Legal	10 ==0			
c Accounting	19,550.		19,550.	
d Lobbying.				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
Investment management fees				
g Other	450,516.	380,580.	69,936.	
Advertising and promotion				
Office expenses	94,145.	8,612.	85,533.	
4 Information technology				
5 Royalties.				
6 Occupancy	56,347.		56,347.	
7 Travel	26,778.	22,869.	3,909.	
8 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials.				
9 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	160,973.	159,926.	1,047.	
0 Interest			2,017.	
	0.704			
Depreciation, depletion, and amortization Insurance	2,734.		2,734.	
4 Other expenses, Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24f, If line 24f amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24f				
expenses on Schedule O.)				
a Printing and Publications	360,977.	360,977.		
b Bad debt	49,104.	49,104.		
c Miscellaneous	10,124.	<u>7,808.</u>	2,316.	
d Dues & subscriptions	6,232.	5,416.	816.	
f All other expenses				
Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f	1 550 140	005 000		
Joint costs. Check here ► X If following	1,550,149.	995,292.	554,857.	
SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720). Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				

_		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1 Cash - non-interest-bearing.	4,495	. 1	8,217
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	886,384	. 2	1,161,906
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
	4 Accounts receivable, net	77,401	. 4	166,513
	Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	
	Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions).		6	
5 5 5	7 Notes and loans receivable, net		1 7	
	8 Inventories for sale or use		8	
5 9	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges.	1,031		1 648
11	Da Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis.	1,031		1,645
	Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 74,524.			
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	9,180.	10 c	8,754
11	The state of the s	667,084.	11	449,796
12	The service of the se		12	
13	Investments – program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
14	Inlangible assets		14	
15	other assets. See Part IV, line 11	1,085.	15	1,085
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	1,646,660.	16	1,797,916
17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	64,406.		69,532
18	Grants payable		18	05,552
19	Deferred revenue	52,249.	19	62,800
20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	02,000
21			21	
22				
23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		22	
24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties.		23	
25	Other liabilities. Complete Part X of Schedule D		24	
26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	110 000	25	
1	Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here ► X and complete lines	116,655.	26	132,3 32
	27 through 29 and lines 33 and 34.			
27	Unrestricted net assets.	1 500 005		
28	Temporarily restroled not accets	1,530,005.	$\overline{}$	1,665,584.
29	Temporarily restricted net assets		28	
	Permanently restricted net assets. Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here ▶ and complete		29	
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here ► and complete lines 30 through 34.			
30			1	
	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
33	Total net assets or fund balances.	1,530,005.	33	1,665,584.
34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances.			

Form 990 (2010) Seismological Society of America Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets	4-6078791	<u>. </u>	_ P	age 12
Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI				[v
	*** **			. Х
1 Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12).	1 1 1	1 6	61	414.
2 Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2			414. 149.
3 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3			265.
4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)).	4			
5 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule 0). See Schedule 0.	5			005. 31 4 .
6 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3, 4, and 5 (must equal Part X, line 33,	··· -3		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
column (B)) Part XII Financial Statements and Day at its	6	1 6	6E 1	584.
Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting	+	1,0	05,	J04.
Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII				
			Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other			163	140
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O.				
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		Х
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Х	
c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?				_
If the exposuration of its infancial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	_X	
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the lax year, explain in Schedule O.				
d If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were is separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:	sued on a			
X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	ne Single	3a		Х
b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the readits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.	equired audit	3b		
BAA		Form :	990 C	2010)

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No 15**45-0047** 2010

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization	Emplo	yer identific	ation number		
Seismological Society of America	94-	<u>607</u> 879	1		
Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this	<u>part.) See</u>	instruc	tions.		
The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 11, check only one I	ox.)				
- Landier description of charenes of association of charenes described in section 170(b)	1)(A)(i).				
- Attach Schedie L.)					
	(iii).				
- The state is a section of generated in conjunction with a hospital described in section	ion 170(b)(1)	(A) (iii). E	nter the ho	spital'	S
name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.)	government	al unit de	escribed in	sectio	
A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)	ΔΥω				
An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmen in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)	tal unit or fro	m the ge	neral publi	c desc	ribe
8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)					
9 X An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contribing from activities related to its exempt functions — subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from business 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.)	more than 33 sinesses <mark>acq</mark> i				
10 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section	509(a)(4).				
An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the function more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2), describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h.	liona af as a	arry oul t 509(a)(3)	he purpose). Check th	s of or ne box	ne o that
a Type I b Type II c Type III - Functionally integrate		aП	Type III -		
e By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly be other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organization section 509(a)(2).		e disqual d in secti			
If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that is a Type I, Type II of check this box				n,	
g Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of	the following	persons	?		
(i) A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons desired below, the governing body of the supported organization?				Yes	No
Gi) A formly market of a passes described in (2)			11 g (i)		
(ii) A family member of a person described in (i) above?			11 g (ii)		
(iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above?			11 g (iii)		
h Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).					
(i) Name of supported organization organization organization (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions)) (see instructions) (iv) Is the organization in column (i) Isted in your governing document?	tion in organiz) of column ort? organiz	is the tation in mn (i) ed in the S.?	(vii) Amoun	t of supp	юrt
Yes No Yes	No Yes	No			
(A)					
		-			
(B)					
(C)					
(D)					
(E)					
Total BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.					

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Se	ction A. Public Support						
beg	endar year (or fiscal year ginning in) ►	(a) 2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) 2010	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include 'unusual grants.')						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to it or expended on its behalf.		V.				
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
	endar year (or fiscal year inning in) ►	(a) 2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) 2010	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4						
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources						
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12	Gross receipts from related activities	es, etc (see insl	ructions)	. () . (4)		12	
_	First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and st	op liele,		d, lhird, fourth, o	r fifth tax year as	a section 501(c)(3) ▶□
	tion C. Computation of Publi	ic Support Po	ercentage				
14 15	Public support percentage for 2010	(line 6, column	(f) divided by line	e 11, column (f))		14	%
	Public support percentage from 200						%
16 a	33-1/3% support test — 2010. If the and stop here. The organization qu	i organization di Ialifies as a pub	d not check the b licly supported or	ox on line 13, and ganization	d the line 14 is 33	-1/3% or more, ch	eck this box
Ь	33-1/3% support test - 2009. If the and stop here. The organization qu	organization di	d not chack a boy	on line 12 or 15	n and has 15 in 9	0.1/08/	
	10%-facts-and-circumstances test or more, and if the organization me the organization meets the 'facts-ar						
	10%-facts-and-circumstances test or more, and if the organization meorganization meets the 'facts-and-c	rcumstances' t	est. The organiza	tiest, check this t tion qualifies as a	XX and stop here B Dublicly supporte	. Explain in Part I\ d organization	V how the ▶
18	Private foundation. If the organization	ion did no t chec	k a box on line 13	3, 16a, 16b, 17a,	or 17b, check this	box and see instr	uctions .
BAA				-		dule A (Form 990	

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Se	ection A. Public Support									
		(a) 2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) 2010	(f) Total			
•	Gifts, grants, contributions			1972-19	(5) 2005	(6) 2010	(i) iotai			
	received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.')	244 238	288 876	225 055	236 000	270 050				
2	Gross receipts from admis-	244,250.	200,070.	223,633.	236,900.	279,958.	1,275,827.			
	sions, merchandise sold or									
	furnished in any activity that is									
		1 100 527	1 004 754							
3		1,100,521.	1,024,754.	1,295,516.	1,414,422.	1,365,258.	6,288,477.			
	that are not an unrelated trade									
Δ	Tay revenues levied for the						0.			
٦	organization's benefit and									
	either paid lo or expended on			1						
5	The value of services or						0.			
	organization without charge						0			
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5	1,432,765.	1,313,630.	1,521,371.	1.651.322	1 645 216				
7	a Amounts included on lines 1,			,,	-, 002,022.	1,043,210.	7,304,304.			
	disqualified persons	0.	0	ا n	n		^			
	b Amounts included on lines 2									
	exceed the greater of \$5,000 or	1								
		0	0	ا م						
	Public support (Subtract line		0.	0.	0.	0.	0.			
	Griss receipts from admissions, mechanicises and in an article of the organization is an article of the organization is trained and are not an unrelated trained or the organization is benefit and organization in the organization is benefit and organization is benefit and organization is benefit and organization in the organization organization is benefit and organization in the property organization organization organization. All organization organization organization organization organization organization organization organization. All organization organizat									
Sec	tion B. Total Support									
Caler										
Caler 9	Amounts from line 6									
Caler 9	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received									
Caler 9	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents.									
Caler 9 10 a	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	1,432,765.	1,313,630.	1,521,371.	1,651,322.	1,645,216.	7,564,304.			
Caler 9 10 a	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable	1,432,765.	1,313,630.	1,521,371.	1,651,322.	1,645,216.	7,564,304.			
Caler 9 10 a	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses	1,432,765.	1,313,630.	1,521,371.	1,651,322.	1,645,216.	7,564,304.			
Caler 9 10 a	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975	33,483.	39,445.	34,143.	1,651,322.	1,645,216.	7,564,304.			
Caler 9 10 a	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b.	33,483.	39,445.	34,143.	1,651,322.	16,017.	7,564,304. 138,073.			
Caler 9 10 a	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b,	33,483.	39,445.	34,143.	1,651,322.	16,017.	7,564,304. 138,073.			
Caler 9 10 a	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Dunrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is	33,483.	39,445.	34,143.	1,651,322.	16,017.	7,564,304. 138,073. 0. 138,073.			
10:	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Dunrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	33,483.	39,445.	34,143.	1,651,322.	16,017.	7,564,304. 138,073. 0. 138,073.			
10:	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of	33,483.	39,445.	34,143.	1,651,322.	16,017.	7,564,304. 138,073. 0. 138,073.			
10:	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of	33,483.	39,445. 39,445.	34,143.	14,985. 14,985.	1,645,216. 16,017.	7,564,304. 138,073. 0. 138,073.			
Caler 9 10: 11 11	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.). See. Part. IV. Total support. (Add lins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	33,483. 33,483.	39,445. 39,445. 756. 1,353,831.	34,143. 34,143. 34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958.	14,985. 14,985. 14,985. 9,691. 1,675,998	1,645,216. 16,017. 16,017. 3,181.	7,564,304. 138,073. 0. 138,073. 0. 16,072.			
Caler 9 10: 11 11	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.). See. Part. IV. Total support. (Add lins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	33,483. 33,483.	39,445. 39,445. 756. 1,353,831.	34,143. 34,143. 34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958.	14,985. 14,985. 14,985. 9,691. 1,675,998	1,645,216. 16,017. 16,017. 3,181.	7,564,304. 138,073. 0. 138,073. 0. 16,072.			
Caler 9 10: 11 11	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See Part IV Total support. (Add lins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and services and inventor of the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See Part IV	33, 483. 33, 483. 31, 466, 248.	39, 445. 39, 445. 39, 445. 756. 1, 353, 831. ion's first, second	34,143. 34,143. 34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958.	14,985. 14,985. 14,985. 9,691. 1,675,998	1,645,216. 16,017. 16,017. 3,181.	7,564,304. 138,073. 0. 138,073. 0. 16,072.			
10: 10: 111 112 13 14	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See Part IV. Total support. (Add lins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and stion C. Computation of Pub	33, 483. 33, 483. 33, 483. 1, 466, 248.	39, 445. 39, 445. 756. 1, 353, 831. ion's first, second	34,143. 34,143. 34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958. d, third, fourth, or	1,651,322. 14,985. 14,985. 9,691. 1,675,998. fifth tax year as a	1,645,216. 16,017. 16,017. 3,181. 1,664,414. a section 501(c)(3)	7,564,304. 138,073. 0. 138,073. 0. 16,072. 7,718,449.			
10: 10: 111 112 113 114 115	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See Part IV. Total support. (Add los 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and stion C. Computation of Public support percentage for 201	33, 483. 33, 483. 33, 483. 1, 466, 248. 5 for the organization here. lic Support Pe 0 (line 8, column	39, 445. 39, 445. 756. L, 353, 831. ion's first, second rcentage (f) divided by line	34,143. 34,143. 34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958. d, third, fourth, or 13, column (f)).	1,651,322. 14,985. 14,985. 9,691. 1,675,998. fifth tax year as a	1,645,216. 16,017. 16,017. 3,181. 1,664,414. a section 501(c)(3)	7,564,304. 138,073. 0. 138,073. 0. 16,072. 7,718,449. 98.0 %			
10: 10: 111 12 13 14 6ec: 15	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Ounrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in hine 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See. Part. IV. Total support. (Add lins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and stion C. Computation of Public support percentage from 20.	33, 483. 33, 483. 33, 483. 33, 483. 1, 466, 248. 5 for the organization here. lic Support Pe 0 (line 8, column 009 Schedule A, F	39, 445. 39, 445. 39, 445. 756. L, 353, 831. ion's first, second rcentage (f) divided by line fart III, line 15.	34,143. 34,143. 34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958. d, third, fourth, or 13, column (f)).	1,651,322. 14,985. 14,985. 9,691. 1,675,998. fifth tax year as a	1,645,216. 16,017. 16,017. 3,181. 1,664,414. a section 501(c)(3)	7,564,304. 138,073. 0. 138,073. 0. 16,072. 7,718,449. 98.0 %			
10: 10: 111 12 13 14 6ect 15	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Ounrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See Part IV. Total support. (Add lins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and stion C. Computation of Public support percentage from 20 tion D. Computation of Investigation.	1, 432, 765. 33, 483. 33, 483. 33, 483. 1, 466, 248. is for the organization here. lic Support Pe 0 (line 8, column 009 Schedule A, F stment Income	39, 445. 39, 445. 39, 445. 756. 1, 353, 831. ion's first, second reentage (f) divided by line tart III, line 15 e Percentage	34,143. 34,143. 34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958. d, third, fourth, or	14, 985. 14, 985. 14, 985. 9, 691. 1, 675, 998. fifth tax year as a	1,645,216. 16,017. 16,017. 3,181. 1,664,414. a section 501(c)(3)	7,564,304. 138,073. 0. 138,073. 0. 16,072. 7,718,449. ►□ 98.0 % 97.6 %			
10: 10: 111 12 13 14 16 eccl 17	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See Part IV. Total support. (Add los 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and stion C. Computation of Public support percentage from 20 tion D. Computation of Invelivestment income percentage for	1, 432, 765. 33, 483. 33, 483. 33, 483. 33, 483. is for the organization here. lic Support Pe 0 (line 8, column 009 Schedule A, F stment Income 2010 (line 10c, column	39, 445. 39, 445. 39, 445. 756. L, 353, 831. ion's first, second reentage (f) divided by line Percentage olumn (f) divided	34,143. 34,143. 34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958. d, third, fourth, or 13, column (f))	1, 651, 322. 14, 985. 14, 985. 9, 691. 1, 675, 998. fifth tax year as a	1,645,216. 16,017. 16,017. 3,181. 1,664,414. a section 501(c)(3)	7,564,304. 138,073. 0. 138,073. 0. 16,072. 7,718,449. 98.0 % 97.6 %			
10: 10: 111 12 13 14 6ect 17 18	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Ounrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See. Part IV. Total support. (Add lins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and stion C. Computation of Public support percentage for 201 Public support percentage from 20 tion D. Computation of Invelinvestment income percentage for 133-1/3% support tests = 2010. If the	1, 432, 765. 33, 483. 33, 483. 33, 483. 33, 483. is for the organization here. lic Support Pe 0 (line 8, column 09 Schedule A, F stment Income 2010 (line 10c, cm 2009 Schedule	39, 445. 39, 445. 39, 445. 756. L, 353, 831. ion's first, second reentage (f) divided by line fart III, line 15. e Percentage olumn (f) divided A, Part III, line 1	34,143. 34,143. 34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958. d, third, fourth, or 13, column (f)).	1, 651, 322. 14, 985. 14, 985. 9, 691. 1, 675, 998. fifth tax year as a	1,645,216. 16,017. 16,017. 3,181. 1,664,414. a section 501(c)(3) 15 16 17 18	7,564,304. 138,073. 0. 138,073. 0. 16,072. 7,718,449. 98.0 % 97.6 % 1.8 % 2.2 %			
110: 1111112 112113 114 Gect 117 118	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Ounrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See Part IV. Total support, (Add lins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and stion C. Computation of Public support percentage from 20 tion D. Computation of Investment income percentage for 13-1/3% support tests — 2010. If this not more than 33-1/3%, check the	33, 483. 33, 483. 33, 483. 33, 483. 33, 483. if or the organization here. lic Support Pe 0 (line 8, column 09 Schedule A, F stment Income 2010 (line 10c, come 2009 Schedule the organization di this box and stop less to see the organization di this box and stop less to see the organization di this box and stop less to see the organization di this box and stop less to see the organization di this box and stop less the organization distribution d	39, 445. 39, 445. 39, 445. 39, 445. 756. 1, 353, 831. ion's first, second reentage (f) divided by line that III, line 15. e Percentage olumn (f) divided A, Part III, line 1 d not check the that III, line 1 d not check the that III, line 1	34,143. 34,143. 34,143. 34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958. d, third, fourth, or 13, column (f)) by line 13, column 7 pox on line 14, and atton qualifies as	1, 651, 322. 14, 985. 14, 985. 14, 985. 9, 691. 1, 675, 998. fifth tax year as a publicly support a publicly support	1, 645, 216. 16, 017. 16, 017. 16, 017. 3, 181. 1, 664, 414. a section 501(c)(3) 15 16 17 18 than 33-1/3%, and ted organization	7,564,304. 138,073. 0. 138,073. 0. 16,072. 7,718,449. 98.0 % 97.6 % 1.8 % 2.2 % filine 17			
110 112 113 114 Gect 117 118 119 a b	Amounts from line 6 a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Ounrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See. Part IV. Total support. (Add lins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and stion C. Computation of Public support percentage for 201 Public support percentage from 20 tion D. Computation of Invelinvestment income percentage for 133-1/3% support tests = 2010. If the	33, 483. 33, 483. 33, 483. 33, 483. 33, 483. 33, 483. if or the organization here. lic Support Pe 0 (line 8, column 09 Schedule A, F stment Income 2010 (line 10c, come 20	39, 445. 39, 445. 39, 445. 39, 445. 756. 1, 353, 831. ion's first, second reentage (f) divided by line Part III, line 15. e Percentage olumn (f) divided A, Part III, line 1 d not check lhe benere. The organiz d not check a bood stop here. The	2,444. 34,143. 34,143. 34,143. 34,143. 1,557,958. d, third, fourth, or 13, column (f)). by line 13, column 7 pox on line 14, and attion qualifies as as on line 14 or line organization qualifies and configuration qualifies.	1, 651, 322. 14, 985. 14, 985. 14, 985. 9, 691. 1, 675, 998. fifth tax year as a publicly support a pu	1, 645, 216. 16, 017. 16, 017. 16, 017. 3, 181. 1, 664, 414. a section 501(c)(3) 15 16 17 18 than 33-1/3%, and ted organization is more than 33-1/3% and ted organization. Supported organization is some than 33-1/3%.	7,564,304. 138,073. 0. 138,073. 0. 16,072. 7,718,449. 98.0 % 97.6 % 1.8 % 2.2 % I line 17 X			

Schedule A	4 (Form 990 or	990-EZ) 201 0	Seismol	ogical	Socie	etv of	America		94-60787	91	Page /
Part IV	Supplemer Part II, Iine (See instru	ntal Informat 17a or 17b; ctions).	tion. Comp and Part	lete this	part to	provide comple	the explaite this pa	anations rec rt for any ac	94 -607 879 Juired by Par Edditional info	t II, line 10 rmation.	_Page 4 0;
											
				<u>-</u> -							
											- -
						- -					
										-	
						- -					
											
	· -										
- -	·										
		. 									
 -	 -			- 							
								· -			
					- -	· ·				· -	
· -									· 		
-											
											- -
								- 			
											· -
											
											
											

2010 Schedule A, Part IV - Supplemental Information Page 5 **Client SSA07** Seismological Society of America 94-6078791 7/05/11 02:44PM Part III, Line 12 - Other Income <u>Nature and Source 2010 2009 2008 2007 2006</u> Total $\frac{3,181}{\$}$ $\frac{9,691}{\$}$ $\frac{2,444}{\$}$ $\frac{\$}{2,444}$ Miscellaneous

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF

OMB No 1545-0047

2010

Name of the organization			E-slaves !	dentification number
Seismological Society of Ame	rica			
Organization type (check one):			<u>94-60</u>	<u> </u>
Filers of:	Section:			
Form 990 or 990-EZ				
	X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization			
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated 527 political organization	as a p	rivate for	undalion
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation			
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation	a prival	le founda	ition
General Rule	Z, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or m			
Special Rules				
	Form 990 or 990-EZ, that met the 33-1/3% support test of diffrom any one contributor, during the year, a contribution t VIII, line 1h or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parti			is under sections er of (1) \$5,000 or
For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organizaggregate contributions of more than \$1,00 the prevention of cruelty to children or anir	cation filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that received from any 00 for use exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, nals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.	one co literary	ontributor v. or educ	, during the year, cational purposes, or
If this box is checked, enter here the total of purpose. Do not complete any of the parts	ation filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that received from any is, charitable, etc, purposes, but these contributions did contributions that were received during the year for an e unless the General Rule applies to this organization bec	not ag <i>xclusiv</i> cause if	gregate t <i>ely</i> religion treceived	to more than \$1,000.
religious, charitable, etc, contributions of \$	5,000 or more during the year			\$
Caution: An organization that is not covered by 990-PF) but it must answer 'No' on Part IV. In	r the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file e 2 of their Form 990, or check the box on line H of its f g requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 99	e Sched	dule B (F	
BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, se 990EZ, or 990-PF.	ee the Instructions for Form 990, Scho	adule B	(Form 99	0, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2010)

0-11-1	B /5 000 000 TT 000 000		
Name of or	B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2010)	Page	1 of 1 of Part I
Seism	ological Society of America		<u>-</u> 607 87 91
Part I	Contributors (see instructions.)		
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	USGS 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive Reston, VA 20192	- \$10,00	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2	PG&E 245 Market Street, Rm 410A San Francisco, CA 94105	\$ 5,00	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
	Mary Lou Joyner 472 Virginia Avenue San Francisco, CA 94402	\$5,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) lumber	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) umber	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
			Person Payroli

(a)

Number

(b)

Name, address, and ZIP + 4

(c) Aggregate contributions Noncash

Person Payroll Noncash

(Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution,)

(d)
Type of contribution

(Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
	N/A		
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimale) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
[\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
-		<u> </u>	

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No. from Part I	Purpose of gift	Use of gift	Description of how gift is held
		(e)	
		Transfer of gift	
(a)	Transferee's name, addres	s, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
	(b)	(c)	(d)
No. from Part I	Purpose of gift	Use of gift	Description of how gift is held
	Transferee's name, address	(e) Transfer of gift s, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4

Relationship of transferor to transferee

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No 1545-0047

2010

Dan	artment of the Treasury		Complete it the organizat	ion is described belo	ow.	Open to Public		
Inle	rnal Revenue Service	► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.						
lf tl	ne organization ansv	wered 'Ye	s,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 99	0-EZ, Part V, line 46	(Political Campaign Act	ivities), then		
•	Section 501(c)(3) or	rganizalio	ns: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not com	iplete Part I-C.				
•	Section 501(c) (other	er lhan se	ction 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete F	Parts I-A and C below	v. Do not complete Part	1-B.		
•	Section 527 organiz	ations: Ci	omplete Part I-A only.					
•	Section 501(c)(3) or	wered 'Ye ganızatıo	s,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 99 ns that have filed Form 5768 (election und	0-EZ, Part VI, line 47 ler section 501(h)): C	(Lobbying Activities), to complete Part II-A. Do no	hen of complete Part II-B		
•	Section 501(c)(3) or Part II-A.	ganızalio	ns that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election	n under section 501 (i	h)): Complete Part II-B.	Do not complete		
lf th	ne organizalion ansv	vered 'Ye:	s,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax)	or Form 990-EZ, Pai	rt V. line 35a (Proxy Tay)) then		
•	Section 501 (c)(4), (5	5), or (6)	organizations: Complete Part III.	,	, and and the total of the total	,,		
	e of organization				Employer identific	cation number		
<u>Se</u>	ismological S	Society	v of America		94-607879	91		
Pa	rt I-A Complete	if the c	rganization is exempt under sect	ion 501(c) or is a	section 527 organi	zation.		
7	Provide a descripti	ion of the	organization's direct and indirect political	campaign activities i	n Part IV.			
2	Political expenditu	res				3		
3	Volunteer hours							
ra	rt I-P Combiete	ii the o	<u>organization is exempt under sect</u>	ion 501(c)(3),				
1	Enter the amount of	of any ex	cise tax incurred by the organization unde	section 4955	▶ \$	0.		
2	Enter the amount of	of any exc	cise tax incurred by organization managers	s under section 4955	► S	0		
3	If the organization	incurred a	a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 fo	r this year?		Yes No		
4:	a Was a correction m	nade?				Yes No		
	b If Yes, describe in	Part IV.						
Pai	rt I-C Complete	if the o	rganization is exempt under secti	ол 501(c), excer	ot section 501(c)(3)			
1	Enter the amount of	directly ex	pended by the filing organization for secti	on 527 exempt functi	ion activities > \$			
	Enter the amount of	of the filin	g organization's funds contributed to other	organizations for sa	ohoo E27 ava			
-			g organization of tands contributed to other					
3	ппе 175		ditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and					
4	Did the filing organ	ızatıon file	e Form 1120-POL for this year?		Alexandra La Companya da la Companya da Co	Yes No		
5	Enter the names, a organization made amount of political	ddresses payments contribute	and employer identification number (EIN) s. For each organization listed, enter the a ons received that were promptly and direct action committee (PAC). If additional spi	of all section 527 po mount paid from the	litical organizations to w filing organization's fund	hich the filing		
	(a) Name		(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds if none, enter 0	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0		

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010

Scriedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011	seismologic	cal Society of Ame	rica	<u>9</u> 4-6078	37 91 Page
section 501(l	the organizatio h)).	n is exempt under sec	tion 501(c)(3) and	filed Form 5768 (el	ection under
A Check ► I if the filin	ig organization beli	ongs lo an affiliated group.			
			trol' provisions apply.		
	expenditures' mea	ins amounts paid or incurre		(a) Filing organization's lotals	(b) Affiliated group tolals
1 a Total lobbying expenditu	res to influence pu	iblic opinion (grass roots lob	bying)		
b Total lobbying expenditu	res to influence a	legislative body (direct lobby	ring)	32,134.	
				32,134.	0
d Olher exempt purpose e	xpenditures			1,518,015.	
e Total exempt purpose ex	penditures (add Iii	nes 1c and 1d)		1,550,149.	0
Lobbying nonlaxable amoboth columns.	ount. Enter the am	nount from the following table	e in	227.507	
If the amount on line 1e, colu	mn (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable am	nount is:	22170011	
Not over \$500,000		20% of the amount on line 1e.			
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,0		\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess or	ver \$500,000.		
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,					
			er \$1,500,000.		
Over \$17,000,000					
g Grassroots nontaxable ar	mount (enter 25%	of line 1f)		56,877.	0.
				0.	
			1		0.
j If there is an amount other section 4911 tay for this a	er than zero on eit	her line 1h or line 1i, did the	organization file Form	4720 reporting	
Section 4511 tax for this }	year:	LV	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Yes No
(Some	organizations that columns	r rear Averaging Period Unit i made a section 501(h) elect is below. See the instruction	der Section 507(h) tion do not have to co s for lines 2a through :	mplete all of the five	
	### Comparison of the filing organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under cition 501(h)). If the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group. If the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply. Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term expenditures' means amounts paid or incurred.) Ing expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying) Ing expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b) Ing expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b) Ing expenditures (add lines 1a and 1d) In purpose (ax line 1d) In purpo				
Calendar year (or fiscal	(*) 0007	41.0000			
year beginning in)	(a) 2007	(b) 2008	(c) 2009	(d) 2010	(e) Total
2a Lobbying non-laxable amount	206 879	219 750	227 774	202 500	
announ,	200,013	213, 133.	221,134.	221,501.	881,875.
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line					
2a, column (e))	<u></u>		-		1,322,813.
c Total lobbying expenditures	31,003	40,061.	35,548.	32,134.	138.746
d Grassroots nontaxable				(Ann. 11)	
amount	51,719	54,940.	56,934.	56,877.	220,470.
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					330.705

330,705.

0.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2010 Seismological Society of America 94-6078791 Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)). (a) (b) Yes No **Amount** During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of: b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)? c Media advertisements? d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public? e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?.... f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?.... g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body? h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means? i Other activities? If 'Yes,' describe in Part IV 2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?.... b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912 c if 'Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?. Part III-A | Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6). Yes No 1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members? 1 2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?.... 2 Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? 3 Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered 'No' OR if Part III-A, line 3 is answered 'Yes.' 1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). a Current year. 2a **b** Carryover from last year 2b 2c 3 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year? 4 5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) Part IV Supplemental Information Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; and Part II-B, line 1i. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)	94-607 87 91	Page
Supplemental information (continued)		
	·	
		

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, lines 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2010

Open to Public Inspection Employer identification number

Se	ismological Society of America				94-6078791
Pa	rt I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised I	Funds or Otl	er Similar Funds	or A	ccounts Complete if
	the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990	D, Part IV, Iir	e 6.		occurred. Complete II
	(a) Donor advised	funds) Funds and other accounts
1	Tolal number at end of year				y, and and other accounts
2	Aggregate contributions to (during year)				
3	Aggregate grants from (dufing year)				
4	Aggregate value at end of year				
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization	a sovertena de la cita		or advis	ed Yes No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?	advisors in writ the donor or do	ling that grant funds oner advisor, or for ar	can be ny othe	T Yes No
Pa	til Conservation Easements. Complete if the o	rganization a	nswered 'Yes' to	Form	990 Part IV line 7
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organiza	tion (check all I	hat apply).	. 0,111	330, 1 art IV, mie 7.
	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or e	ducation)		n histo	rically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	•	Preservation of a	certific	ed historic structure
	Preservation of open space				
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualitate day of the tax year.	lified conservati	on contribution in the	form o	of a conservation easement on th
					Held at the End of the Tax Year
	Total number of conservation easements			2a	
	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements			2b	
	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic str			2c	
	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired structure listed in the National Register			2d	
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, relax year ▶	leased, extingu	ished, or terminated	by the	organization during the
4	Number of states where properly subject to conservation east	sement is locale	ed ►		
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the pe and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?	riodic monitorin	g, inspection, handlin	ng of vi	olations, Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, -	and enforcing of	conservation easeme	nts dur	Yes No ing the year
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and ► \$	enforcing conse	ervation easements d	uring (l	ne year
8	Does each conservation easem <mark>ent reported on line 2(d) abov</mark> 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	e satisfy the re	quirements of section	1	Yes No
9	In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation el include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization conservation easements.	asements in its r tion's financial s	evenue and expense s stalements that descr	tatemer ribes th	nt, and balance sheet, and e organization's accounting for
art	Organizations Maintaining Collections of Ar Complete if the organization answered 'Yes'	t, Historical to Form 990,	Treasures, or Oth Part IV, line 8.	ner Si	milar Assets.
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (AS art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public in Part XIV, the text of the footnote to its financial statements	SC 958), not to	report in its revenue :	stalement stalement	ent and balance sheet works of grance of public service, provide,
1	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (AS historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exf following amounts relating to these items:	indition, educati	on, or research in fur	theran	ce of public service, provide the
(Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1				▶\$
(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X				► \$
2	f the organization received or held works of art, historical treatmounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958).	asures, or other relating to these	similar assets for fine items:	ancial	gain, provide the following
a F	Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1				⊳Ś
b/	Assets included in Form 990, Part X				Y

Schedule D (Form 990) 2010 Seis	mological Soc	iety of A	meri	ca		94-6	07 879	1	Paç
Part III Organizations Mainta 3 Using the organization's acquisit items (check all that apply):	ion, accession, and o	other records	check	any of the follow	or O	ther Similar A	ssets	(cont	inued)
			0,1001	any or the londy	willy ill	at are a significar	il use o	t its col	lection
a Public exhibition		d Loa	n or ex	change progran	ms				
b Scholarly research		e [_] Oth	er						
c Preservation for future gener									
4 Provide a description of the organ Part XIV.	nization's collections	and explain h	ow the	y further the or	ganızai	lion's exempt pur	pose in		
5 During the year, did the organiza	tion solicit or receive	donations of	art, his	lorical treasures	s. or ol	her similar			
5 During the year, did the organiza assets to be sold to raise funds r	ather than to be man	ntained as par	t of the	e organization's	collect	ion?.	. Y	es	No
Part IV Escrow and Custodia 9, or reported an amo	i Arrandements :	Complete	horda	nization ansi	wered	'Yes' to Form	990,	Part I'	V, line
	ant on rollings,	realty, lille	e ∠1.						
1a Is the organization an agent, trus included on Form 990, Part X?	tee, custodian, or oth	her intermedia	ry for o	contributions or	other a	assets not			
h if 'Yes' explain the arrangement	an Deat Mily						Y	es	No
b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement	in Part XIV and com	plete the follow	wing la	ible:	-				
c Paginning belongs							Amou	unt	
c Beginning balance	•				. [1c			
d Additions during the year						1 d			
e distributions during the year						1e			
f Ending balance						1f			
2a Did the organization include an ai	mount on Form 990, I	Part X, line 21	?				Ye		No
b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement:	in Parl XIV							3	NO
Part V Endowment Funds. Col	mplete if the orga	anization an	swere	ed 'Yes' to Fo	orm 9	90 Part IV Jir	ne 10		
	(a) Current year	(b) Prior yea	ar	(c) Two years b	ack	(d) Three years back	\neg) Four wa	
1a Beginning of year balance	244,119.	204,	$\overline{}$	187,1		(d) Three years back	, (E) Four year	ars Dack
b Contributions	24,770.	10,8	$-\!\!\!\!-\!\!\!\!\!-$	61,5			1		-
c Net investment earnings, gains,				02/0			1	-	
and losses	18,103.	29,0	88.		24				
d Grants or scholarships									
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs									
f Administrative expenses					-		-		G11 (1 × 3)
g End of year balance	286,992.	244,1	10	204 10	00		+		•
2 Provide the estimated percentage	of the year end balar	ace held ac	12.	204,19	90.				
a Board designated or quasi-endown	nent ► 100.								
b Permanent endowment ►	* ±00.	00 8							
c Term endowment ▶									
3a Are there endowment funds not in organization by:	the possession of the	e organization	that ar	e held and adm	nnister	ed for the			
								Yes	No
							3a(i)		X
	on molecus baladas		-	11			3a(ii)		Х
b If 'Yes' to 3a(ii), are the related org	amzations listed as r	equired on Sc	hedule	R?			3ь		
4 Describe in Part XIV the intended u	ses of the organization	on's endowme	nt func	s. See Par	t XI	<u>V</u>			
Part VI Land, Buildings, and Eq Description of investment									
Description of investment		r olher basis stment)	(p) C	osl or other	(c)	Accumulated	(d) E	Book va	lue
1a Land		Samerity	ba	sis (other)	d	epreciation			
b Buildings		-				7.6			
c Leasehold improvements									
d Equipment									
e Other				74,524.		65,770.		8.	754.
otal. Add lines la through le (Column (d	1) must equal Form 9	190, Part X. co	lumn (B), line 10(c).)					754.
BAA						Schadu	le D (Fo		

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25)..... ▶

2. FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote. In Part XIV, provide the lext of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain lax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740).

(9) (10) (11)

Sch	edule D (Form 990) 2010 Seismological Society of America	94-607879	91 Page
	rt XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Audited Financial Statements		
1	Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII,column (A), line 12)		1,664,414
2	Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)		1,550,149
3	Excess or (deficil) for the year, Subtract line 2 from line 1		114,265
4	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments.		21,314
5	Donated services and use of facilities		
6	Investment expenses		
7	Prior period adjustments		
8	Olher (Describe in Parl XIV)		
9	Total adjustments (net). Add lines 4 through 8		21,314
10	Excess or (deficit) for the year per audited financial statements. Combine lines 3 and 9		135,579
Pai	1 XII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per	Return	
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	1,685,728
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
ā	Net unrealized gains on investments	4	
E	Donaled services and use of facilities		
	Recoveries of prior year grants 2c		
	Other (Describe in Part XIV)		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	21,314.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	1,664,414.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		1,004,414.
	Investments expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)		
	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	1,664,414.
Par	XIII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per	er Return	1,004,414.
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	1,550,149.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		1,000,149.
	Donated services and use of facilities	•	
	Prior year adjustments.	- j	
С	Other losses 2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	—	
е	Add lines 2a through 2d.	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		1,550,149.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	3	1,550,149.
а	Investments expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		
ь	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	-	
C	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)		1,550,149.
	XIV Supplemental Information		
211y C.	lete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part II, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, line 8; Part XII, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b. Also compled dillional information.	V, lines 1b and te this part to	d 2b; provide
	Part V. Line 4 - Intended Uses Of Endowment Fund		
	<u>he organization has two endowment funds. The Life Membership Fund</u>	<u>represen</u> t	s_all
	onies received for life memberships for permanent investment. The	William P]Joyner_
N	<u>lemorial Fund may be used at the discretion of the Board (in consult</u>	<u>ation wit</u>	<u>:h_the</u>
J	<u>oyner Fund Committee) for activities that encourage communication b</u>	<u>etween s</u> e	ismology _
a	nd_earthquake_engineering	· 	

Schedule D (Form 990) 2010	Seismological	Society of America	<u>9</u> 4 -60 78 7 91	Page F
Schedule D (Form 990) 2010 Part XIV Supplemental	Information (cont	inued)	<u> </u>	Page 5
-				
				
			•	
·	<u>-</u>			
				
	_			
		~-~		
		· ·		
			·	

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

OMB No. 1545-0047 2010

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

Seismological Society of America	94-6078791
Form 990, Part III, Line 1 - Organization Mission	
SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA	
ITS_OBJECT	
I. Promote research in seismology, the scientific investigat	ion of earthquakes and
related phenomena.	
II.Promote public safety by all practical means.	
III. Enlist the interest of engineers, architects, contracto	rs, insurers, and
property owners in the obligation to protect the community a	gainst disasters due to
earthquakes and earthquake fires by showing that it is reason	nably practicable and
economical_to_build_for_security	
IV. Inform the public by appropriate publications, lectures,	and other means to an
understanding of the fact that earthquakes are dangerous chie	efly because we do not
<u>take adequate precautions against their effects, whereas it </u>	is possible to insure
ourselves against damage by proper studies of their geographi	ic_distribution,
historical sequence, activities, and effects on buildings.	
Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Form 990 Review Process	
The Society will publish the completed Form 990 in the Leader	ship section of our
website and will ask the board to review it before it is file	ed
Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Explanation of Monitoring and Enforcement of C	
Upon taking office, leaders are asked to review the Conflict	of Interest policy and
sign an acknowledgement of receipt and understanding. The po	licy is also reviewed
at each annual Board meeting.	
Form 990, Part VI, Line 15b - Compensation Review & Approval Process for Office	ers & Key Employees
Procedure for determining compensation for the CEO:	
The Board has appointed a Management Committee that sets perfo	
the CEO and assesses the CEO's performance annually. This con	nmittee makes salary

	Employer identification number
	94-6078791
Form 990, Part VI, Line 15b - Compensation Review & Approval Process for Officers	& Key Employees (continued)
recommendations to the Board. Every few years, this committee	uses the services of
a compensation consultant to ensure that the salary is comparab	le to other CEO's of
similar organizations of similar size.	
Procedure for determining compensation for other key employees:	
By Board policy, compensation for staff other than the CEO is so	et by the CEO,
consistent with budget amounts approved by the Board. The CEO p	
compensation consultant to ensure that salaries are comparable t	
organizations.	
Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Other Organization Documents Publicly Available	
Governing documents are posted on our website. Financial Statem	ments are published
in our journal. Conflict of interest policy is available on requ	

2010 Schedule O - Supplemental Information Page 1 **Client SSA07** Seismological Society of America 94-6078791 7/05/11 02:44PM Form 990, Part XI, Line 5 Other Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances Net Unrealized Gains or Losses on Investments Total \$

2010 California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return

FORM

199

Calenda	year 2010 or fiscal year beg	upping month 02	0.01.0		
_	Return Filed? Yes	B	year 2010, and ending month 01		day 31 year 2011
A LIIGHT			pl under Section 23701 . D (insert letter)		CORP #
Corporation	/Organization Name	IRC Se	ection 4947(a)(1) trust		049264
	The state of the s	T 31/25 T 63			FEIN
Address	OLOGICAL SOCIETY O	F AMERICA			9 4- 60 7 87 9 1
	I D C D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D				
City P	LAZA PROFESSIONAL	BUILDING			
r					State ZIP Code
	RRITO, CA 94530				
	ed Return?		contributions, check box. See General In	nstructio	on F.
	u a subordinate/affiliate in a group ex	remption? Yes X No	No filing fee is required		
a is th	is a group filing for affiliates? General Instruction L	- 🗀	H Accounting method used 1 Ca		2 X Accrual 3 Othe
		L. 1	If exempt under R&TC Section 23701d, (1) participated in any political campaig	has the	organization during the year:
	es,' enter the number of affiliates		—→ Tedistation of any pating measure or /3°	made:	an alaction under
		Yes No	R&TC Section 23704.5 (relating to lobby complete and attach form FTB 3509, Po	ana by i	nublic charities 12 If 'Vec'
	lo,' attach a list. See instructions.)		Section 23701d Organizations		
by a	s a separate return filed by an organi group ruling?	zation covered Yes No			
	ral Group Exemption Number		J Did the organization have any changes i articles of incorporation, or bylaws that	have no	of boon concerted to the
	roster of subordinates attached?		Franchise Tax Board? If 'Yes,' complete	an expl	anation and attach copies
E Final re			of revised documents		Yes X No
• [Dissolved • Surrender	ed (Withdrawn)	K is the organization exempt under R&TC		
•	Merged/Reorganized (attach explan		If 'Yes,' enter amount of gross receipts	from	Lorong. • The Kind
If a box	is checked, enter date		nonmember sources		\$
F Check t	he box if the organization filed the foll	owing federal forms or schedule:	Is the organization under audit by the IR	S or ha	
1 •		3 ● (Schedule H) 990	IRS audited in a prior year? M Is the organization a Limited Liability Co.		
G If organ	ization is exempt under R&TC Section	23701d and is exclusively religious	The state of the s		
educatio	nal, or charitable, and is supported p	rimarily (50% or more) by public	report taxable income?	m 1091	to ● Yes X No
Part I	Complete Part I unless not	required to file this form. See G	eneral Instructions B and C.		100 21 110
	1 Gross sales or receipt	s from other sources. From Side	2, Part II, line 8	1	1,384,456
Dansinta	2 Gross dues and asses	smenls from members and affili	ates	2	7,001,130
Receipts and	3 Gross contributions, g	ifts, grants, and similar amounts	receivedSEE SCH. B •	3	279,958.
Revenues	4 Total gross receipts fo	r filing requirement test. Add lin-	e 1 through line 3.		2,3,300
	This line must be com	pleted. If the result is less than	\$25,000, see General Instruction B •	4	1,664,414.
	5 Cost of goods sold		• 5		
	6 Cost or other basis, ar	nd sales expenses of assets sold	● 6		
	7 Total costs. Add line 5	and line 6	· 45	7	
	8 Total gross income. Su	ubtract line 7 from line 4		8	1,664,414.
xpenses	9 Total expenses and dis	sbursements. From Side 2, Part	II, line 18	9	1,550,149.
	10 Excess of receipts ove	r expenses and disbursements.	Subtract line 9 from line 8.	10	114,265.
	11 Filing fee \$10 or \$25.3	See General Instruction F		11	
Filing	12 Total payments	h		12	
Fee	13 Penalties and Interest.	See General Instruction J		13	
	14 Use tax. See General I	nstruction K	•	14	
	15 Balance due. Add line Then subtract line 12 fr	11, line 13, and line 14.			
	Under penalties of perjury. I declare the	hal I have examined this return, including a	CCOmpanying schedules and statements and to be be	15	
Sign Here	correct, and complete Declaration of	preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on	ccompanying schedules and statements, and to the bes all information of which preparer has any knowledge.	it or my	knowledge and belief, it is true.
Here	Signature	Title	Date	•	Telephone
	Signature of officer			5	10-559-1782
-:-	Preparer's	my Janeda	Dale Check		Preparer's PTIN/SSN
aid reparer's	signature	701	[7] 5 (if self- employed ►	Щ.	
se Only		& KANEDA, CPAS	-	_ •	FEIN
	self-employed)	LEGRAPH AVE STE 318		N	/A
	OAKLAND	, CA 94612-2151		•	Telephone
	May the ETP diament to	luce with the		(.	510) 8 35-2 727
	may the FTD discuss this rel	turn with the preparer shown abo	ove? See instructions	•	X Yes No

Part II

Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$25,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts – complete Part II or furnish substitute information. See Specific Line Instructions. Gross sales or receipts from all business activities. See instructions Interest.... 2 3 3 16,017. Receipts 4 Gross rents . 4 from 5 Other Sources Gross amount received from sale of assets (See Instructions) 6 Other income. Atlach schedule SEE STATEMENT 1 • 7 1,368,439. Total gross sales or receipts from other sources. Add line 1 through line 7. 8 1,384,456. 9 Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts paid. Attach schedule 9 10 Disbursements to or for members. 10 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees. Attach schedule 11 122,294. Other salaries and wages Expenses 12 145,113. and Disburse-13 Interest 13 14 ments Taxes 14 20,418. 15 Rents 15 56,347. Depreciation and depletion (See Instructions). 16 2,734. 17 1,203,243. Total expenses and disbursements. Add line 9 through line 17. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 9 18 18 1,550,149. Schedule L **Balance Sheets** Beginning of taxable year End of taxable year Assets (a) (c) (d) 1 Cash 890,879. 1,170,123. 2 77,401. • 166,513. 3 Net notes receivable. Attach schedule. 4 Federal and state government obligations.... 6 Investments in other bonds. Attach sch Investments in stock, Attach schedule . . . STMT . . 3 667,084. 449,796. Mortgage loans (number of loans) Other investments. Attach schedule . . 73,160. 74,524. 63,980. 9,180. 65,770. 8,754. Land Other assets. Attach schedule STM 4 2,116. 2,730. Total assets 1,646,660. 1,797,916. Liabilities and net worth 64,406. 69,532. 15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable . . . Bonds and notes payable, Attach schedule 16 17 Other liabilities. Attach schedule STM 5 52,249 62,800. 19 Capital stock or principle fund . 20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation . 1,530,005 1,665,584. 1,646,660. 1,797,916. Schedule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$25,000 135,579. Income recorded on books this year not included in this return. Excess of capital losses over capital gains Attach schedule SEE ST 6 21,314. Income not recorded on books this year. 8 Deductions in this return not charged against book income this year. Expenses recorded on books this year not deducted in this return. Attach schedule 21,314. Total. 10 Net income per return. Add line 1 through line 5 135,579 114,265.

Schedule **B** (Form 990, **990-EZ**, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

California Copy

Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF

OMB No. 1545-0047

2010

Name of the organization Employer identification number Seismological Society of America 94-6078791 Organization type (check one): Filers of: Section: Form 990 or 990-EZ X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation 527 political organization Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a Special **Rule**.

Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. General Rule For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. (Complete Parts I and II.) Special Rules For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ, that received from any one contributor, during the year, aggregate contributions of more than \$1,000 for use exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III. For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990 EZ, that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions for use exclusively for religious, charitable, etc, purposes, but these contributions did not aggregate to more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc, purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc, contributions of \$5,000 or more during the year Caution: An organization that is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) but it must answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2 of their Form 990, or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ, or on line 2 of its Form 990-PF, to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF). BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990EZ, or 990-PF. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2010)

Schedule	B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2010)	Page 1	of 1 of Part I
Name of or	panization ological Society of America	Emplo	yer identification number
		94~	6078791
Part I	Contributors (see instructions.)		
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	USGS 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive	\$10,000	Person X Payroll Noncash
	Reston, VA 20192		(Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
	PG&E 245 Market Street, Rm 410A San Francisco, CA 94105	 \$5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
	Mary Lou Joyner 472 Virginia Avenue	\$\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash
	San Francisco, CA 94402		(Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		- *	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Aggregate contributions	(d) Type of contribution

(a)

Number

(b)

Name, address, and ZIP + 4

(c) Aggregate contributions Person Payroll Noncash

Person Payroli Noncash

(Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

(d)

Type of contribution

(Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

94-6078791

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date receive
	I/A		
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date receive
— [\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$\$	
(a) lo. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received

Employer identification number

Seismo.	logical Society of America			94-6078791		
Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, organizations aggregating more	that \$1,000 for the year.	Complete cols	ction 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) s (a) through (e) and the following line entry.		
	For organizations completing Part III, enti- contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year (b)	er total of exclusively religious, ar. (Enter this information once	ch aritable, e l See instruct	lc, ions.)		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held		
	N/A		7			
	Transferee's name, addre	(e) Transfer of gif ess, and ZIP + 4		elalionship of transferor to transferee		
(a) No. from	(b)	(c)		(d)		
Part I	Purpose of gift	Use of gift		Description of how gift is held		
	Transferee's name, addre	(e) Transfer of gift ss, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held		
	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift ss, and ZIP + 4	Rela	ationship of transferor to transferee		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held		
	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transler of gift s, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee			

2010	California Statements		Page 1
Client SSA07	Seismological Society of America		94-6078791
7/05/11 Statement 1 Form 199, Part II, Line 7 Other Income Miscellaneous Program Service Revenue	B	\$ otal <u>\$</u>	3,181. 1,365,258. 1,368,439.
Conferences, Convention Dues & subscriptions Miscellaneous Office Expenses Other Employee Benefit Other fees Pension Plan Contributi Printing and Publication	ons		19,550. 49,104. 160,973. 6,232. 10,124. 94,145. 12,888. 450,516. 11,956. 360,977. 26,778. 203,243.
Statement 3 Form 199, Schedule L, Line 7 Investments in Stocks Publicly Traded Securit	ies	\$ tal <u>\$</u>	449,796. 449,796.
Statement 4 Form 199, Schedule L, Line 12 Other Assets Deposits Prepaid Expenses and De	ferred Charges	 tal <u>\$</u>	1,085. 1,645. 2,730.
Statement 5 Form 199, Schedule L, Line 18 Other Liabilities Deferred Revenue		 al <u>\$</u>	62,800. 62,800.

2010	2010 California Statements			Page 2				
Client SSA07	Seismologio	Seismological Society of America						
7/05/11				94-6078791 02:44PM				
Statement 6 Form 199, Schedule M-1, L Income Recorded on Book	ine 7 s Not on Return							
Unrealized gains			Total \$	21,314. 21,314.				
				ĺ				

2010

California Statements

Page 2

Client SSA07

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

7/05/11

02:44PM

(A)	(B)		_		(C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Averag hours per wee	_			$\overline{}$	I that app	~	Reportable	Reportable compensation from	Estimated amount of other
	(describ hours to related organize trons in Schedul O)	director	individual trustee	Officer Institutional factor	Key emplayee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W 2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1) Richard C. Aster			T	T			\top			
President (2) C. von Hillebrandt-A.	1.5	<u> </u>		X	\perp			0.	0.	0.
Vice President				1						
_(3) Steven M. Day	0.5	<u> </u>	+-	X	-			0.	0.	0.
Board Member	0.5	X								
(4) Arthur D. Frankel	+ 0.3	 ^	+	-			-	0.	0.	0.
Board Member	0.5	X					'			
(5) Robert Graves	1	1	+-	 		 		0.	0.	0.
Board Member	0.5	X						0.		
(6) Klaus-G. Hinzen			_				\dashv		0.	0.
Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	_
(7) Thomas H. Jordan	_				1		\dashv			0.
Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	^
(8) Lisa Grant Ludwig	-				T		一	<u> </u>		0.
Board Member	0.5	Х			\bot			0.	0.	0.
(9) William U. Savage Board Member	1 ~ -									<u>U.</u>
(10) Brian Tucker	0.5	Х	\vdash	\dashv	4	\rightarrow		0.	0.	0.
Board Member	0.5	v								
(11) David Wald	0.5	X	\vdash	\rightarrow	+		4	0.	0.	0.
Board Member	0.5	х								
(12) Mary Lou Zoback	0.5	Λ	-+	+	+		+	0.	0.	0.
Board Member	0.5	Х						_	T	
(13) Keith L. Knudsen	 		+	-	+	-+	+	0.	0.	0.
Secretary	1.5			x						
(14) Mitchell M. Withers			_	-	+		+-	0.	0.	0.
Treasurer	0.5			x						
(15) Susan Newman			+	+	+	+	+	0.	0.	<u> </u>
CEO	32			X				102,299.		4.6
(16)				1	1		+	*04, 477.	0.	19,995.
(17)		\dashv	+	+	+	+	+-			

STATE OF CALIFORNIA EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS SECTION FRANCHISE TAX BOARD PO BOX 1286 RANCHO CORDOVA CA 95741-1286 TELEPHONE: (916) 845-4171

Political or Legislative Activities By Section 23701d Organizations

Name		
Seismological Society of America Number and Street 210 Plaza Professional Bldg.		Corporate Number 049264 Federal Identification Number
City or Town	State	94-6078791
El Cerrito	CA	Zip Code 94530

- (a) Have you participated or intervened in any political campaign on behalf of any elective public office candidate? If you have, attach a detailed activity description and copies of any published material relating to the activity.
 - (b) Have you contributed funds to support or oppose any individual public office candidate or any organizations formed to support or oppose a public office candidate? If you have, attach a detailed activity description and a schedule including the name of the individual or organization you contributed to, the amount you paid, and date you paid them.
- II (a) Have you attempted to influence any national, state or local legislation or ballot measure? If you have, attach a detailed activities description, copies of any published materials relating to the activities and a schedule of expenditures.

Public Charities - Election to make expenditures to influence legislation

(a) Have you filed a federal election to make expenditures to influence legislation? If you have, furnish a copy of Form 5768 you filed with the IRS if you have not previously furnished it. This fulfills your need to file an election for state purposes.

NOTE: You cannot make this election if you are a church, an integrated auxiliary of a church, or a private foundation. State and federal law are the same with regard to this election, except state law does not provide for an excise tax on excess lobbying expenditures.

(b) Organizations that elected to make expenditures to influence legislation must furnish the following financial information for the taxable year:

1. EXEMPT PURPOSE EXPENDITURES

(The total amount you paid or incurred to accomplish the charitable, educational, religious, etc. purpose.)

2. LOBBYING EXPENDITURES

(The total amount expended for the purpose of influencing legislation through communication with any member or employee of a legislative body or any government official or employee who may participate in the formation of legislation.)

3. GRASS ROOTS EXPENDITURES

(The amount expended to influence any legislation through attempts to affect the opinions of the general public or any segment of it.)

Please Check							
	√)						
YES	NO						
	Lx						
	i						
	×						
1							
ľ	J						
x							
7							
ĺ	ļ						
ľ							
1							
Χ							

1,550,149

32,134

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791 Year Ended January 31, 2011

Franchise Tax Board Form 3509 Political or Legislative Activities

Description of Lobbying Activities:

SSA's public policy activities include educating our members on policy issues that affect the science, issuing resolutions or position statements on seismic matters, and providing information on seismic issues to U.S. legislators and staff, including responding to invitations to provide testimony before congressional committees. SSA is the largest and most respected society of seismologists in the world. We are an unbiased source of reliable information for any governmental agency or official seeking sound scientific advice.

2010/2011

The biggest effort during this past year was directed toward the reauthorization of National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (NEHRP). SSA volunteers visited Capitol Hill staff and worked closely with the NEHRP Coalition and other groups to track this legislation.

In late 2010, the Chair of our government relations committee was invited to testify before the House Natural Resources Committee and discussed the potential impact that reduced authorization levels to earthquake programs of the U.S. Geological Survey could have on the end-user community. In early 2011, our President was invited to testify again in the new Congress.

SSA maintains a committed and continued presence in several coalitions of sciences organizations, including the Hazards Caucus Alliance, the Coalition for National Science Funding, the USGS Coalition, the NEHRP Coalition and the Hazards Caucus Alliance Geopolicy Working Group. SSA is in attendance at monthly meetings, participates in meetings with key congressional offices throughout the year, and works with others in developing and implementing a briefing schedule to highlight multiple science efforts. Through our representation in the capital, SSA tracks legislation and appropriations and attends congressional hearings and meetings with key staffers.

Written Material is attached.



Who We Are

- Founded in San Francisco following the 1906 earthquake, the Seismological Society of America (SSA) is an international non-profit scientific society devoted to the advancement of the earthquake sciences and engineering
- Objectives of the SSA include promoting public safety through education, mitigation, and risk management, as well as fundamental scientific and engineering research.
- SSA membership is worldwide and represents a variety of technical interests. In addition to seismologists, members include geophysicists, geologists, engineers, insurers, and policy makers actively working in the government, academic, and private sectors to promote earthquake public safety.
- SSA is aligned with the NEHRP Coalition and other professional societies including the American Geophysical Union, American Geological Institute, and the Earthquake Engineering Research Institute to promote earthquake risk reduction.

National Earthquake Hazard Reduction Program (NEHRP)

The SSA embraces the National Vision statement of the NEHRP – a Nation that is earthquake resilient in public safety, economic strength, and national security – and urges Congress to reauthorize and fully fund this critical public safety legislation. In order to continue the success of the NEHRP, both the leadership and funding for the program must be sufficient to meet the challenges if it is to achieve the goals of the program. While significant progress has been made since the 2004 reauthorization, further work needs to be done.

- A fully functional national seismic monitoring network is necessary to meet many of the
 goals identified in the NEHRP Strategic Plan. The success of near-real time Web-based
 information products (e.g., ShakeMap, PAGER, and HAZUS) developed by the NEHRP
 agencies for earthquake emergency response depends on reliable data from the Advanced
 National Seismic System (ANSS). Private and public sector organizations have
 incorporated these decision support tools into their emergency management programs and
 are expecting them to be available following significant, damaging earthquakes.
- SSA supports the full implementation of the ANSS and urges Congress to appropriate its full authorized funding.
- SSA supports the development of seismic design standards for national model building codes by FEMA and urges the adoption of the seismic design standards in the International Building Codes by local and state jurisdictions.
- SSA recognizes the excellent leadership shown by all of the NEHRP agencies in developing
 the Strategic Plan, and in particular the role of the National Institute of Standards and
 Technology (NIST) as the NEHRP Lead Agency. SSA recommends that Congress provide
 NIST the necessary funding as part of the America Competitiveness Initiative to effectively
 carry out this important role.

EarthScope

- EarthScope is contributing abundant new data for the understanding and investigation of earth structure and earthquake hazards.
- SSA strongly supports the National Science Foundation's EarthScope initiative and encourages the NEHRP and EarthScope programs to continue coordinating their programmatic missions to realize the full benefits of this scientific investment.
- As EarthScope transitions from the construction phase to the longer term operational phase, SSA urges Congress to increase NSF funding for EarthScope-based research as well as continuing support for the long-term operation and maintenance of this national program.

Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty (CTBT)

- Reliable global seismic monitoring is crucial to national security programs.
- SSA and the American Geophysical Union first issued a joint position statement in 1999 on the capability for monitoring compliance with the CTBT, and have reaffirmed their position in late 2007. The Geological Society of America endorsed this statement in October 2009.
- A fully implemented global monitoring program would meet the verification goals of the CTBT.
- SSA urges Congress to provide sufficient funding for a robust research program to support global seismic monitoring activities.

Global Earthquake Monitoring/ Tsunami Warning

- Global tsunami warning systems depend on reliable real-time earthquake information from the Global Seismographic Network (GSN) operated and funded in partnership by NSF and USGS.
- The inter-agency collaboration between the USGS and NOAA to provide tsunami information is of great value to the nation and the world.
- SSA recommends that Congress continue to support tsunami research and the long-term operation and maintenance of both the GSN and the Tsunami Warning System.

Outreach and Education

- Successful earthquake mitigation requires public awareness and education. The public looks
 to SSA members for information about earthquakes and earthquake public safety. Resources
 such as the National Earthquake Information Center as well as NEHRP supported education
 and outreach programs are the critical link for implementing earthquake research into
 practice.
- The current lack of support for FEMA's state grant programs for earthquake risk mitigation defeats the basic NEHRP mission to disseminate knowledge, tools and practices for earthquake risk reduction.
- The SSA urges Congress to restore funding for the state grant programs for earthquake risk mitigation and to increase support to the NEHRP agencies for education and public outreach.

To learn more about SSA, visit our web site at http://www.seismosoc.org



Seismological Society of America 201 Plaza Professional Building El Cerrito, CA 94530 510.525.5474 MAIL TO: Registry of Charitable Trusts P.O. Box 903447 Sacramento, CA 94203-4470 Telephone: (916) 445-2021

WEBSITE ADDRESS: http://ag.ca.gov/charities/

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA

Sections 12586 and 12587, California Government Code 11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, 311 and 312

Failure to submit this report annually no later than four months and fifteen days after the end of the organization's accounting period may result in the loss of tax exemption and the assessment of a minimum tax of \$800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties as defined in Government Code Section 12586.1. IRS extensions will be honored.



		T				
Stale Charity Registration Number 00561	Check if: Change of address Amended report					
SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMI	ERICA	Amended				
201 PLAZA PROFESSIONAL BUILD Address (Number and Street)	DING	Corporate or	Organization No. 049264			
EL CERRITO, CA 94530		Forder Front	IB M			
City or Town	State ZIP Code		oyer ID No. 94-6078791			
ANNUAL REGISTRATION I	RENEWAL FEE SCHEDULE (11 Ca ck Payable to Attorney General's F	I. Code Regs. s Registry of Cha	ections 301-307, 311 and 312) ritable Trusts			
Gross Annual Revenue Fee	Gross Annual Revenue	Fee	Gross Annual Revenue		Fee	
Less than \$25,000 0 Between \$25,000 and \$100,000 \$25) \$50 on \$75	Between \$1,000,001 and \$10 million Between \$10,000,001 and \$50 million Constant from \$50 million	ion	\$150 \$225	
PART A - ACTIVITIES			Greater than \$50 million		\$300	
For your most recent full accounting pe Gross annual revenue \$	2/01/10 1,664,414. Total assets		1/31/11) list: 1,797,916.			
PART B — STATEMENTS REGARDIN			_	_		
Note: If you answer 'yes' to any of the que 'yes' response. Please review RRF-	estions below, you must attach a s 1 instructions for information requ	separate sheet priced.	providing an explanation and detail	s for (each	
1 During this reporting period, were there any contracts, loans, leases or other financial transactions between the organization and any officer, director or trustee thereof either directly or with an entity in which any such officer, director or trustee had any financial interest?						
2 During this reporting period, was there a property or funds?	ny lheft, embezzlement, diversion (or misuse of the	e organization's charitable		X	
3 During this reporting period, did non-proc	gram expenditures exceed 50% of	gross revenues	?	П	X	
During this reporting period, were any or Form 4720 with the Internal Revenue Ser	ganization funds used lo pay any p rvice, attach a copy.	enalty, line or j	udgment? If you filed a	П	X	
5 During this reporting period, were the ser purposes used? If 'yes,' provide an attack service provider.	rvices of a commercial fundraiser o hment listing the name, address, a	r fundraising co nd lelephone ni	ounsel for charitable umber of the		X	
6 During this reporting period, did the organ the name of the agency, mailing address	nization receive any governmental, contact person, and telephone nu	funding? If so,	provide an attachment listing SEE STATEMENT 1	X		
7 During this reporting period, did the organ indicating the number of raffles and the d	nization hold a raffle for charitable	purposes? If 'ye	es,' provide an attachment		X	
8 Does the organization conduct a vehicle of the program is operated by the charity or charitable purposes.	donation program? If 'yes,' provide whether the organization contracts	an attachment with a comme	indicating whethe r roial fundraiser for	П	X	
9 Did your organization have prepared an a principles for this reporting period?	udited financial statement in accor	dance with gene	erally accepted accounting	X	П	
Organization's area code and telephone number	er <u>510-559-1782</u>			12-11		
Organization's e-mail address INFO@SEIS	SMOSOC.ORG					
declare under penalty of perjury that I have e and belief, it is true, correct and complete.	examined this report, including acc	companying do	cuments, and to the best of my kno	wledg	je	
ignature of authorized officer Printed	Name T ₁	tle	Dale			
			Date			

2010

California Statements

Page 1

Client SSA07

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

02:44PM

7/05/11

Statement 1 Form RRF-1, Part B, Line 6 Government Agency That Provided Funding

US Geological Survey 905 National Center 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive Reston, VA 20192 Ms. Elizabeth Lemersal 703-648-6716

Form **990**

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

Open to Public Inspection

A	For the	2011 calen	dar year, or tax year beg	inning 2/0	01 .2	011, and endir	ng 1/31		, 2012	
В	Check if a	pplicable:	С			or i y aire enten		Nover Iden	, ZUIZ tification Number	
	X Addre	ess change	Seismological S	ociety of	f America		- 1			
	Name	e change	400 Evelyn Aven	ue #201				-6078		
	Initia	l return	Albany, CA 9470	6-1375						
	Term	inated					<u>├</u> _5.	10-559	-1782	
	Amer	nded return				•				
	H	cation pending	F Name and address of princ	inal officer: \$11	san Newman			ss receipts		
	L.,		Same As C Above		isan Newman		H(a) Is this a group r H(b) Are all affiliates		⊨ '*'	-
$\overline{\Gamma}$	Tax-exe	empt status	X 501(c)(3) 501(c)		nsert no.) 4947(a)(If 'No,' attach a		structions) Yes	No
j	Webs		w.seismosoc.org		nsert no.) 4947(a)() or 527				
ĸ		organization:	X Corporation Trust		7		H(c) Group exemptio			
		Summar		Association	Other ►	L Year of Format	tion: 1907 [State of	legal domicile: CA	4
34,400%	1 B	riefly descri	oe the organization's mis	sion or most	cionificant - studet					
•	1 6	SSA) is	be the organization's mis	al scient	dfic societies:	<u>Ine Seis</u>	<u>mological</u>	<u>Societ</u>	y of Amer	ica_
Activities & Governance	_``s	eismolo	an internation gy and its appl maging the stru	ications	TITC POCTECA	devoted I	o the adva	nceme	<u>nt of</u>	
Ĕ	a	nd in i	maging the stru	cture of	the earth	THO BUT I	ittigating .	earth	quake_haz:	irds_
ò	2 CI	heck this bo	x 🏲 📗 if the organizat	ion discontinu	ed its operations or a	isposed of mo	re than 25% of			
9	0 110	MILIDEL OF AC	und members of the dox	remina boay n	Part VI line Ia)			1 2 1	ssets.	1/
8	-+ 140	umber of me	rehengent voting membe	ers of the gove	erning body (Part VI	line 1h)		4		$\frac{14}{14}$
¥	3 10	otal number	of individuals employed	in calendar ve	ear 2011 (Part V. line	221				- + 3
Act	7a To	otal number	of volunteers (estimate	if necessary).				. 6		30
	b Ne	et unrelated	d business revenue from	e from Form C	umn (C), line 12			7a		0.
		or amolated	business taxable incom	s nom rom s	90-1, line 34	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				0.
	8 Cc	ontributions	and grants (Part VIII, lin	e 1h)			Prior Ye		Current Y	ear
Revenue	9 Pr	ogram serv	ice revenue (Part VIII, lir	ne 2a)				958.	255	,577.
Ver	10 In	vestment in	come (Part VIII, column	(A), lines 3, 4	. and 7d)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			1,364	
æ	11 Ot	ther revenue	e (Part VIII, column (A),	lines 5, 6d, 8d	. 9c. 10c. and 11e)		3	,017. ,181.	13	, 896.
	12 10	tal revenue	 add lines 8 through 1 	1 (must equal	Part VIII, column (A), line 12).	1 664		1,634	287.
	13 Gr	ants and si	milar amounts paid (Parl	ł IX, column (/	A), lines 1-3)			111.	1,034	, 332.
	14 Be	enefits paid	to or for members (Part	IX, column (A), line 4)					
	15 Sa	alaries, othe	r compensation, employ	ee benefits (P	art IX, column (A), lii	nes 5-10)		669.	333	,700.
38	16a Pr	ofessional f	undraising fees (Part IX,	column (A), I	ine 11e)		- 312	, 005.		, 700.
Expenses			ing expenses (Part IX, c				STREET, STREET	737-77		1 1 1 1 1
۵			es (Part IX, column (A),				1 000	100		Licensia
	18 To	tal expense	s. Add lines 13-17 (must	enual Part IX	(column (A) line OF				1,284	
	19 Re	venue less	expenses. Subtract line	18 from line 1	o, column (A), line 25)			1,616	
B 8				TO WORTHING T	<u> </u>			265.		749.
fan	20 To	tal assets (I	Part X, line 16)				Beginning of Curr		End of Ye	
Net Assets Fund Balanc	21 To	tal liabilities	(Part X, line 26)				1,797,	332.	1,765,	
şë			fund balances. Subtract							356.
Pa	dill :	Signature	Block	IIIC ZI IIOIII II	116 20		1,665,	584.	1,669,	<u>996.</u>
				eturn including acc	Componing selection of					
com	plete. Decla	ration of prepar	clare that I have examined this re er (other than officer) is based o	n all information of	f which preparer has any known	wiedge.	he best of my knowled	lge and beli	ef, it is true, correct	, and
			<u> </u>							
Sig		Signature	of officer				Date			
Hei	e									
		Type or p	rint name and title.							
		Print/Type pre	eparer's name	Preparer's signa	ature // /	Date	Check	if F	PTIN	
Pai	d			1062	y & Kaneda	6/26	self-emplo	<u> </u>		
Pre	parer	Firm's name	► Crosby & Kan	eda, CPAs	S		. John emple	,,,,,,		
USE	Only	Firm's addres		ph Ave St	te 318		Firm's EIN	⊳ N/A		
			Oakland, CA	94612-215	51		Phone oo	(510		7
Иау	the IRS	discuss this	return with the prepare				Phone no.	(310	X Yes	
	For Do	namusula Da	duction Act Notice con						A Tes	No

(Rev January 2012)

Application for Extension of Time To File an **Exempt Organization Return**

OMB No. 1545-1709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service File a separate application for each return. If you are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension, complete only Part II (on page 2 of this form). X Do not complete Part II unless you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868. Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 if you need a 3-month automatic extension of time to file (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T), or an additional (not automatic) 3-month extension of time. You can electronically file Form 8868 to request an extension of time to file any of the forms listed in Part I or Part II with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, which must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile and click on e-file for Charities & Nonprofits Part I Automatic 3-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed). A corporation required to file Form 990-T and requesting an automatic 6-month extension - check this box and complete Part I only. . . All other corporations (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICS, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file Enter filer's identifying number, see instructions Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. Employer identification number (EIN) or Type or print Seismological Society of America X 94-6078791 File by the due date for Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see instructions Social security number (SSN) filing your return. See 201 Plaza Professional Building instructions City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. El Cerrito, CA 94530 Enter the Return code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return). 01 Application Return Application Is For Return Code Code Form 990 01 Form 990-T (corporation) 07 Form 990-BL 02 Form 1041-A 80 Form 990-EZ 01 Form 4720 09 Form 990-PF 04 Form 5227 Form 990-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust) 10 05 Form 6069 11 Form 990-T (trust other than above) Form 8870 12 ● The books are in the care of . ► Susan_Newman______ Telephone No. ► 510-559-1782 FAX No. ► 510-525-7204 If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) _____. If this is for the whole group, check this box ▶ ☐ . If it is for part of the group, check this box . . . ▶ ☐ and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for. 1 I request an automatic 3-month (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T) extension of time 9/15 _ _ , 20 12 , to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for: calendar year 20 or \overline{X} tax year beginning 2/01, 20 11, and ending 1/31, 20 12. 2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return Change in accounting period 3a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions. 3a S 0. b If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. . 3b \$ 0. c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.

payment instructions.

0.

3c \$

Caution. If you are going to make an electronic fund withdrawal with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for

	m 990 (2011) Seismological Society of America	94-6078791	Page 2
1 41	The state of the s		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III. Briefly describe the organization's mission:	<u> </u>	X
•	See Schedulo O		
	bee beliedine o		
	Did the organization undertake and in 17		
	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not Form 990 or 990-EZ?	listed on the prior	
		Yes X	No
9	If 'Yes,' describe these new services on Schedule O.		
3	and the significant seaso conducting, of make significant changes in now it conducts, any pro-	gram services? Yes X	No
	If 'Yes,' describe these changes on Schedule O.		
	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest progrescetion 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to reporters, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.		
4:	a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 990,918. including grants of \$) (Days - A - 1 - 264 - 6	
	Parting one tracat veat ended dandary it but the withington	(0 404	
	Determine the personation of the personation		
	research in earthquake seismology and related fields. We a	_ a journal of advance	ced_
	(1060 pages) of Seismological Research Letters (SRL), a jour	ilso published 6 issues	<u></u>
	technical articles and news in earthquake seismology and rel	Hai of Shorter less	
	these was a dedicated issue on the earthquakes Christchurch,	ated fleids. One of	
	organized an annual conference for approximately 600 scienti	_ New Zealand We	
	present research results in earthquake seismology, using sei	sts and engineers to	
			est
	The carried of the ca		
4 t	b (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$		
	b (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4 c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$	1
4d	Other program services. (Describe in Schedule O.)		
	(Furnished &	ua é	•
	Total program service expenses ► 990, 918.	ue ş	
24.0	550,510.		

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule A	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2	X	-
	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I.	3	<u> </u>	х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II.	4	х	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III	5	,	x
6		6		х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II	7		x
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III	8		X
9	or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV.	9		Х
	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V.	10	Х	
	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
	a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI.	11 a	Х	
	b Did the organization report an amount for investments— other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII	11 b		Х
	c Did the organization report an amount for investments— program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i>	11 c		Х
	d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX	11 d		Х
•	e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X	11 e		Х
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X	111	_x	
	a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII.	12a	Х	
	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional.	12b		<u>X</u>
13 1 <i>1</i> 1 =	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E.	13		X
	a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		<u>X</u>
	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV.	14b		х
	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		Х
	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		Х
	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		
	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II.	18		
	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III.	19		х
20 a	aDid the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H.	20		X
b	If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20 b		

Page 4

_	N =		Yes	No
2	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II.	21		X
2	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III.	22		
2	Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If 'Yes,' complete			X
24	la Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, and that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and	23		X
	The second term of the second terms of the sec	24a		X
	b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		<u> </u>
	c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
	d Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25	5a Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		х
	b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I			x
26	Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II	26		х
27		27		x
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
	a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a	W. IIII ZV	X
	b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		х
	c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.	28c		Х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M	29		X
30	contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M	30		Х
31	Tes, complete Schedule N, Part L	31		Х
32	Schedule N, Part II	32		Х
	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part I	33		Х
	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1	34		
35	a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		_ <u>X</u>
	b Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		X
36		36		X
37			_	X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	х	41
DA			47	

BAA

Form 990 (2011)

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V.			Г
	1	Yes	No
1a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable		163	140
b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b	2010		Te
c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?			
2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax State-	1c	X	
b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all regular did to the did the organization file all regular did to the did the organization file all regular did to the did the organization file all regular did to the did to the organization file all regular did to the did to the organization file all regular did to the organization file all r			200
b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	X	
Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. (see instructions)			
3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a		Х
b If 'Yes' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule Q.	3b		
4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		Х
b If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: ▶			
See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.		22	
5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		Х
b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		Х
c If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?	6a		х
b If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?			
7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).	6b	Series C	
a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?			12°-12°
b If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	_7a	\longrightarrow	<u>X</u>
c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to the	7b	\rightarrow	
	7c		х
d If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year.			To the
e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		X
f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		Х
g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a	7h		
8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?			
9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.	8		
a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	4		
b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9a	_	
10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:	9Ь		
a Initiation fees and capital contributions included an Day VIII II and			
FO			
10 Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	1	1	
a Gross income from members or shoreholders			
b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources			
against amounts due or received from them.)			ALC:
12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b	4		219
13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			12
a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a	-	NAME OF
Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			40
b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
c Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a	_ 1	X
b If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule Q	14b	\dashv	
RAA			

Form 990 (2011) Seismological Society of America 94-6078791 Governance, Management and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI..... X Section A. Governing Body and Management Yes No 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 14 If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O. **b** Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 14 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee or key employee? 2 X Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 3 X Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?.... 4 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? 5 Did the organization have members or stockholders? X 6 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? X 7a b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or other persons other than the governing body? 7b X Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body?..... 8a **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?..... X 86 Is there any officer, director or trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O. 9 X Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) Yes No 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? ·X 10a b If 'Yes,' did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?. 10b X 11 a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?.... X 11a **b** Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. See Schedule O 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13..... X 12a b Were officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?... 12b X c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If 'Yes,' describe in Schedule O how this is done.....See Schedule 0 X 120 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?..... X 13 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?..... 14 X Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official. See Schedule 0 15a Х X 15b If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O. (See instructions.) 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?.... 16a X **b** If 'Yes,' did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? Section C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ _ <u>CA</u>

Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply.

Another's website X Upon request

Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. See Schedule O

State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization:

Susan Newman 400 Evelyn Avenue, Ste. 210 Albany CA 94706-1375 510-559-1782

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and **Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII.

Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1 a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of 'key employee.'
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.												
(A) Name and litle	(B) Average hours per week	(do no	ot che	Pos ck mo son is	C) sition ore the s bot	nan one h an offi rustee)	box.	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from	(F) Estimated amount of other		
	(describe hours for related organiza- tions in Schedule O)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations		
_(1) C. von Hillebrant-And.												
President	1.5	X		Х				0.	0.	0.		
(2) William U. Savage												
Vice President	0.5	Х		Х	<u> </u>			0.	0.	0.		
(3) Rick Aster Board Member	, ,	١ ا										
(4) Laurie Baise	0.5	X	\Box	-	Щ		\sqcup	0.	0.	0.		
Board Member	0.5	\ ,										
(5) Eric Calais	0.5	X	\dashv	\dashv	_			0.	0.	0.		
Board Member	0.5	х	1									
(6) Michel Campillo	0.5		\dashv	\dashv	-	-	\dashv	0.	0.	<u> </u>		
Board Member	0.5	x										
(7) Steven M. Day	0.5	^	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv		\dashv	0.	0.	0.		
Board Member	0.5	x		- 1				0.				
(8) Robert Graves			_	\neg	\dashv	-	\dashv		0.	<u> </u>		
Board Member	0.5	X		ĺ	- 1	ľ		0.	.	•		
(9) Klaus-G. Hinzen				7	_		\dashv		0.	0.		
Board Member	0.5	Х			- 1			0.	0.	0		
(10) Tom Jordan			\neg	\neg	┪	$\neg \neg$	_			0.		
Board Member	0.5	Х			ĺ		-	0.	0.	0		
(11) Lisa Grant Ludwig			\exists	\neg			\neg			0.		
Board Member	0.5	_X						0.	0.	0		
(12) David Wald			\neg		\neg					<u> </u>		
Board Member	0.5	Х	_[0.	· 0.	0.		
(13) Keith L. Knudsen			Ţ		\Box							
Se cretar y	1.5			Х				0.	0.	0.		
(14) Mitchell M. Withers		T		T	T							
Treasurer	0.5			<u>x</u>				0.	0.	0.		
										<u> </u>		

Tare the Section A. Officers, Directors, Trust	ees, I	ney	EII	1DIC	oye	es,	and	Highest Com	pensated Emp	oyees (cont)
(A)	(B)			Pos	C) sition			(5)	4	
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours	offic	, unle cer ar	SS De	rson lirecto	than is botl or/trus	h an tee)	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from	(F) Estimated amount of other
	per week (describ	or director	Institu	Officer	Key e	Highest compensated employee	Form	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization
	hours for related	dual In	utional	"	employee	est com byee	ē			and related organizations
	organı- zations in	ıstee	trustee		8	pensa				
de Cuas V	Sch O)	L				ed				
(15) Susan Newman Executive Dir.	32			x				128,595.	0.	10,904.
(16)						Ī				10, 304.
(17)										
(18)					L					
(19)(19)				_						
(20)	-			_	_					
(21)	ļ				_					
(22)										
(23)										
(24)		П		_						
(25)		Н				\dashv				
1 b Sub-total							-	128,595.	0.	10,904.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section	A						•	0.	0.	0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited	d to the	ose I	isted	ab	ove)	who	► rec	128, 595.	\$100,000 of reports	10,904.
from the organization 1										able compensation
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director	or trus	tee,	key	emp	oloye	ee, c	r hi	ghest compensate	ed employee	Yes No
4 For any individual listed on line 1a is the sum of ro	nortabl	aı			 .:		-41-			3 X
the organization and related organizations greater the such individual	nan \$1	50 ,00	00?	II 'Y	'es'	comp	olete	er compensation t e Schedule J for	rom	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue or	ompen:	satio	n fro	om a	anv i	unre	late	d organization or i	ndividual	4 X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue of for services rendered to the organization? If 'Yes,' of Section B. Independent Contractors	omple	te Sc	hed	ule .	J foi	suc	h pe	erson		5 X
1 Complete this table for your five highest compensate	ed inde	pen	dent	cor	ntrac	tors	that	received more th	an \$100,000 of	
compensation from the organization. Report compensation (A)	isation	Ю	trie (Jaie	ildar	yea	ren	ding with or within (B)		
Name and business address			_				4	Description o		(C) Compensation
			_				\dashv			
							\exists			
							\dashv			
2 Total number of independent contractors (including \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ▶	but not	limi	ted 1	to th	ose	liste	d al	bove) who receive	d more than	
\$100,000 in compensation from the organization										

		(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514
GIFTS, GRANTS LAR AMOUNTS	1a Federated campaigns1ab Membership dues1b230,212c Fundraising eyents1cd Related organizations1d				
CONTRIBUTIONS, GIFTS, GRANTS AND OTHER SIMILAR AMOUNTS	e Government grants (contributions) 1e 1 All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above 1f 25, 365. g Noncash contributions included in lns 1a-1f: \$ h Total. Add lines 1a-1f.	255,577.			
PROGRAM SERVICE REVENUE	2a Publications b Annual meeting c	1,133,779. 231,053.	1,133,779. 231,053.		
PROGRAM SER	de f All other program service revenue g Total. Add lines 2a-2f	1,364,832.			
	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest and other similar amounts) 4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds 5 Royalties▶				13,896.
	6a Gross rents				
	7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory.			# 7 1 # Co.	
	b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses				
OTHER REVENUE	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including. \$				
ОТНЕ	b Less: direct expensesb c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events 9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19a				
	b Less: direct expensesb c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities▶ 10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowancesa				
	b Less: cost of goods sold b c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory				
	Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code 11a Miscellaneous b c	287.			287.
	d All other revenue e Total. Add lines 11a-11d▶	287. 1,634,592.	1 364 832	0.	14.183

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns.

All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D).

Do 6b.	Check if Schedule O contains a re not include amounts reported on lines 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and	(D) Fundraising
1			expenses	general expenses	expenses
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States. See Part IV, line 22.				
3					
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
	trustees, and key employees.	<u> </u>	0.	143,313.	
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0.	0.	0.	
7	Other salaries and wages	154,335.		154,335.	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)	8,055.		8,055.	
9		5,345.		5,345.	
10	Payroll taxes	21,652.		21,652.	
11	Fees for services (non-employees):			32,002.	
	a Management				
	b Legal				
	c Accounting	19,692.		19,692.	
	d Lobbying			23/032.	
•	e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
1	Investment management fees			N	
9	g Other	501,708.	394,595.	107,113.	
12	Advertising and promotion				
13	Office expenses	90,661.		90,661.	
14	Information technology				
15	Royalties				
16	Occupancy	50,652.		50,652.	
17	Travel	29,608.	22,692.	6,916.	
18	expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	163,903.	162,470.	1,433.	
20	Interest				
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	3,073.		3,073.	
	Insurance	6,028.		6,028.	
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.).				
a	Printing and Publications	376,667.	376,667.		Market 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
b	Bad debt	31,348.	31,348.		
c	Miscellaneous	6,388.	32/0201	6,388.	
C	Dues & subscriptions	4,415.	3,146.	1,269.	
	All other expenses		, =		
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	1,616,843.	990,918.	625, 925.	0
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.		.,		
	Check here ► X if following				
	SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720).				

Part X Balance Sheet

_	T -				(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	The state of bearing.			8,217.	1	125,866.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			1,161,906.	2	1,063,355.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net				3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net			166,513.	4	124, 153.
	5	Receivables from current and former officers, director and highest compensated employees. Complete Part	rs, trus II of S	tees, key employees,		5	121/133
	6	Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defin persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contraponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) volunta organizations (see instructions).	ed und	er section 4958(f)(1)), employers and			
A	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		••••••		6	
A S S E T S	8	Inventories for sale or use.				7	
Ţ	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges.				8	
•					1,645.	9	2,064.
	10	a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	76,899.			
	'	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b	68,844.	8,754.	10 c	8,055.
		Investments — publicly traded securities		449,796.	11	. 440,774.	
	12	This documents occi altit, life it.			12		
	13	Investments – program-related, See Part IV, line 11.		13			
	14	Intangible assets			14		
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		1,085.	15	1,085.	
_	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line	34)		1,797,916.	16	1,765,352.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			69,532.	17	39,956.
	18	Grants payable			18	05/300.	
	19	Deferred revenue		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	62,800.	19	55,400.
L	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities				20	
B	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part I	V of S	chedule D		21	
L I T	22	Payables to current and former officers, directors, true highest compensated employees, and disqualified per of Schedule L	stees, sons.	key employees, Complete Part II		22	
Ē	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated th	ird par	ties		22	
S	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third	partie:	8		23	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payable and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Com	s to re	lated third parties,		25	
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			132,332.	26	95,356.
N E T		Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here	X an	d complete lines			23,336.
		27 through 29 and lines 33 and 34.					
Ş	27	Unrestricted net assets			1,665,584.	27	1,669,996.
NOET-S	28	Temporarily restricted net assets				28	2,000,000.
	29	Permanently restricted net assets.				29	
R		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check he	9 10 10 10 10				
F 020		lines 30 through 34.			THE STATE OF THE S		The state of the
D	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds	46.4	30			
B	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipm	nd		31		
L	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income,	or other	er funds		32	
BALAZOW	33	Total net assets or fund balances			1,665,584.	33	1 660 000
Š	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			1,797,916.	34	1,669,996.
BA	4				2,,37,310.	34	1,765,352.

Form 990 (2011)

Form 990 (2011) Seismological Society of America Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets	94-6078791		Pa	age 12				
Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI				. X				
1 Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12).	1	1.6	34.	592.				
2 Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25).								
3 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3			343. 749.				
4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)).	4			584.				
5 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O). See Schedule O 5								
			13,3	337.				
	_ {							
Column (B)). Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting	6	1,6	69,9	<u>996.</u>				
Check if Schedule O contains a response to the state of t								
Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII.	<u> </u>							
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cook VA			Yes	No				
Other				2000				
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O.								
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		0	SHI14	17				
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	2a	37	X				
		2b	X					
c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversig review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	ht of the audit,		92					
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain		2c	Х					
in Schedule O.		-	1000	1000				
d If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year wer separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis	e issued on a							
3a As a result of a federal award was the organization required to underes an audit and its	- 11- 0: 1	-	-					
Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	n the Single	3a		х				
b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization and the control of the organization and the control of the organization and the orga		34						
b If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.	e required audit	3b						
<u>unn</u>		Form	990 ((2011)				

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2011

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization						Employe	r identifica	tion number				
Seismological Society of Americ	a					91-6	07070	1				
Part I Reason for Public Charity Statu	s (All organizations	must	comple	ete this	s part.)	See i	nstruct	ions				
The organization is not a private foundation becau	se it is: (For lines 1 thre	ough 11.	check of	nly one	hox)		i isti uct					
1 A church, convention of churches or asso	ciation of churches des	scribed in	sectio	n 170/b	Y1YAYi							
2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A	(Attach Schedule	F.)	. 50000	(5)	ヘ・ハーハ・ハ	/a						
3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital servi	ce organization describ	ed in se	ction 17	MPA1A	AVIII							
4 A medical research organization operate	in conjunction with a	hospital	describe	of in co	¬ДШ <i>).</i> ction 17	0/5//1//	MANUEL T.					
name, city, and state:												
_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned as accounted by											
6 A federal, state, or local government or g	A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).											
in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) . (Complete Pa	substantial part of its s art II.)	support fi	om a go	overnme	ental uni	t or fron	n the ge	neral public des	cribed			
8 A community trust described in section 1	70(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Comple	ete Part	II.) .									
9 X An organization that normally receives: (from activities related to its exempt functinvestment income and unrelated busined June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Compared to the section sect	ss taxable income (less emplete Part III.)	section	511 tax) from b	usiness	es acqu	ership fe 1/3% of ired by t	es, and gross ro its support fron he organization	eceipts 1 gross after			
10 An organization organized and operated	exclusively to test for p	ublic saf	ety. See	section	n 509(a)	(4).						
An organization organized and operated more publicly supported organizations de describes the type of supporting organizations.	An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h.											
a ☐ Type I												
 By checking this box, I certify that the orgother than foundation managers and other section 509(a)(2). 	ganization is not contro er than one or more put	lled direction	ctly or in ported	idirectly organiza	by one ations de	or more escribed	disqual in section	31				
g Since August 17, 2006, has the organizat	ion accepted any gift of	or contrib	oution fr	om any	of the fo	llowing	persons		🖵			
(i) A person who directly or indirectly of below, the governing body of the su	pported organization?							11 g (i)	No			
(ii) A family member of a person descr	bed in (i) above?		· · • · · · · ·					11 g (ii)	+			
(iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person	described in (i) or (ii) a	above?						11g (iii)	+			
h Provide the following information about the	ne supported organizati	on(s).						[119 (111)]				
(i) Name of supported (ii) EIN organization	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	column (s the ation in) listed in everning ment?	the organ	ou notify lization in n (i) of upport?	(vi) I organiz colun organize U.S	ation in nn (i) d in the	(vii) Arnount of su	ipport			
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No					
(A)												
							$\neg \neg$					
(B)												
(C)							- 1					
(D)												
(E)												
Total												
BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the	Instructions for Form	990 or 9	90-EZ.		S	chedule	A (Form	n 990 or 990-EZ	2011			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011 Seismological Society of America 94-6078791 Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Se	ction A. Public Support								
Cald beg	endar year (or fiscal year inning in) ►	(a) 2007	(b) 2008	(c) 2009	(d) 2010	(e) 2011	(f) Total		
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.')								
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf.								
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge								
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3								
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)								
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4	2/24							
Sec	ction B. Total Support				and the second				
	endar year (or fiscal year inning in) ►	(a) 2007	(b) 2008	(c) 2009	(d) 2010	(e) 2011	(f) Total		
7	Amounts from line 4								
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources.								
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.								
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)								
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10								
12	Gross receipts from related activi	ties, etc (see ins	structions)			12			
	First five years. If the Form 990 i organization, check this box and	Stop Here	<u></u>	nd, third, fourth, o	r fifth tax year as	a section 501(c)(3)			
<u>Sec</u>	tion C. Computation of Pur	HIC Support I	ercentage						
14	Public support percentage for 20	II (line 6, colum	in (f) divided by lir	ne 11, column (f)).			%		
	Public support percentage from 2 33-1/3% support test — 2011. If the and stop here. The organization	ne organization	did not chook the	hay an line 10	-1.41		%		
	and otop hotor the organization	quamics as a pu	blicity supported o	rganization					
t	33-1/3% support test — 2010. If the and stop here. The organization of	ne organization o qualifies <mark>as a pu</mark>	did not check a bo blicly supported or	x on line 13 or 16 ganization	a, and line 15 is 3	33-1/3% or more, ch	neck this box		
	17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test — 2011. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.								
	b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test — 2010. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization								
18	Private foundation. If the organiz	ation did not che	eck a box on line	13, 16a, 16b, 17a,	or 17b, check this	s box and see instru	uctions		
BAA						edule A (Form 990			

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

	tion A. Public Support						
Calen	dar year (or fiscal yr beginning in)	(a) 2007	(b) 2008	(c) 2009	(d) 2010	(e) 2011	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions and membership fees			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	2, 2010	(6) 2011	(i) rotai
	received. (Do not include	200 076	225 255				
2	any 'unusual grants.')	288,876.	225,855.	236,900.	279,958.	255,577.	1,287,166.
-	sions, merchandise sold or		1				
	services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is]	
	related to the organization's					į	
-	tax-exempt purpose	1,024,754.	1,295,516.	1,414,422.	1,365,258.	1,364,832.	6,464,782.
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513.						
4	Tax revenues levied for the						<u> </u>
	organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on						
	its behalf			,			0
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a						0.
	governmental unit to the		1		1		
_	organization without charge						0.
	Total. Add lines 1 through 5 Amounts included on lines 1.	1,313,630.	1,521,371.	1,651,322.	1,645,216.	1,620,409.	7,751,948.
/ 4	2, and 3 received from						
	disqualified persons	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than						<u> </u>
	disqualified persons that						
	exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13				6	1	
	for the year	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
C	Add lines 7a and 7b	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
8	Public support (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)					P. To C. Carlot	
Sec	tion B. Total Support						7,751,948.
Calen	dar year (or fiscal yr beginning in)►	(a) 2007	(b) 2008	(c) 2009	(d) 2010	(e) 2011	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6	1,313,630.		1,651,322.	1,645,216.	1,620,409.	7,751,948.
10 a	Gross income from interest,				<u> </u>	1,020,405.	1,131,340.
	dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents,						
	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from	20 445	24 142	14 005			
b	on securities loans, rents,	39,445.	34,143.	14,985.	<u>16,017.</u>	13,896.	118,486.
b	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511	39,445.	34,143.	14,985.	16,017.	13,896.	118,486.
b	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	39,445.	34,143.	14,985.	16,017.	13,896.	
	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses	39,445.					0.
c	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b		34,143.	14,985. 14,985.	16,017.	13,896. 13,896.	
c	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is						0.
c 11	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.						0. 118,486.
c 11	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include						0.
c 11	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in	39,445.	34,143.	14,985.	16,017.	13,896.	0. 118,486. 0.
11 12	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.). See Part IV.	39,445. 756.	34,143. 2,444.	14,985. 9,691.	16,017. 3,181.	13,896. 287.	0. 118,486. 0.
11 12	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See Part IV. Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	39, 445. 756. 1, 353, 831.	34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958.	9,691. 1,675,998.	3,181. 1,664,414.	287. 1,634,592.	0. 118,486. 0. 16,359. 7,886,793.
11 12 13 14	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See Part IV. Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and	756. 1,353,831. is for the organiza	34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958. ation's first, secon	9,691. 1,675,998.	3,181. 1,664,414.	287. 1,634,592.	0. 118,486. 0. 16,359. 7,886,793.
11 12 13 14 Sect	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.). See. Part. IV. Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and tion C. Computation of Pul	39, 445. 756. 1, 353, 831. is for the organizastop here.	34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958. ation's first, secon	9,691. 1,675,998. Id, third, fourth, o	3,181. 1,664,414.	287. 1,634,592. a section 501(c)(3	0. 118,486. 0. 16,359. 7,886,793.
11 12 13 14 Sect 15	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See Part IV. Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and tion C. Computation of Pul	756. 1,353,831. is for the organiza stop here. Diic Support P	2,444. 1,557,958. ation's first, seconercentage	9,691. 1,675,998. d, third, fourth, o	3,181. 1,664,414.	287. 1,634,592. a section 501(c)(3	0. 118,486. 0. 16,359. 7,886,793.
12 13 14 Sect 15 16	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See Part. IV. Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and tion C. Computation of Put Public support percentage from 20 Public support percentage from 2	756. 1,353,831. is for the organizastop here Dlic Support P 11 (line 8, column 2010 Schedule A,	2,444. 1,557,958. ation's first, seconercentage of (f) divided by line Part III, line 15	9,691. 1,675,998. d, third, fourth, o	3,181. 1,664,414.	287. 1,634,592. a section 501(c)(3	0. 118,486. 0. 16,359. 7,886,793.
11 12 13 14 Sect 15 16 Sect	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See Part IV. Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and tion C. Computation of Pull Public support percentage from 2 tion D. Computation of Invitor 1.	756. 1,353,831. is for the organizastop here. Diic Support P 11 (line 8, column 2010 Schedule A, estment Incon	2,444. 1,557,958. ation's first, secondercentage of (f) divided by line Part III, line 15. The Percentage	9, 691. 1, 675, 998. Id, third, fourth, o	3,181. 1,664,414.	287. 1,634,592. a section 501(c)(3	0. 118,486. 0. 16,359. 7,886,793. 3) ► □ 98.29 % 98.00 %
11 12 13 14 Sect 15 16 Sect	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See. Part. IV. Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and tion C. Computation of Pul Public support percentage from 20 public support percentage from 21 tion D. Computation of Inv. Investment income percentage for	756. 1,353,831. is for the organizastop here	2,444. 1,557,958. ation's first, seconercentage (f) divided by line Part III, line 15 1e Percentage column (f) divided	9, 691. 1, 675, 998. Id, third, fourth, o	3,181. 1,664,414. r fifth tax year as	287. 1,634,592. a section 501(c)(3	0. 118,486. 0. 16,359. 7,886,793. 3)
11 12 13 14 Sect 15 16 Sect 17 18	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See Part IV. Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and tion C. Computation of Put Public support percentage for 20 Public support percentage from 2 tion D. Computation of Investment income percentage for Investment income percentage from 2 the properties of the support percentage for Investment income Investment Investment Investment Investme	756. 1,353,831. is for the organizastop here plic Support P 11 (line 8, column 2010 Schedule A, estment Incon or 2011 (line 10c, rom 2010 Schedul	2,444. 1,557,958. ation's first, seconercentage in (f) divided by lin Part III, line 15 ne Percentage column (f) divided e A, Part III, line	9, 691. 1, 675, 998. Id, third, fourth, o	3,181. 1,664,414. r fifth tax year as	287. 1,634,592. a section 501(c)(3	0. 118,486. 0. 16,359. 7,886,793. 3). ► □ 98.29 % 98.00 % 1.50 % 1.79 %
11 12 13 14 Sect 15 16 Sect 17 18 19a	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See Part IV. Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and tion C. Computation of Pul Public support percentage from 2 tion D. Computation of Investment income percentage from 33-1/3% support tests — 2011. If is not more than 33-1/3%, check	39, 445. 756. 1, 353, 831. is for the organizastop here plic Support P 11 (line 8, column 2010 Schedule A, estment Inconor 2011 (line 10c, rom 2010 Schedul the organization of this box and stop	2,444. 1,557,958. ation's first, seconercentage in (f) divided by line Part III, line 15 ne Percentage column (f) divided e A, Part III, line did not check the here. The organi	9, 691. 1, 675, 998. Id, third, fourth, of third	3,181. 1,664,414. In fifth tax year as min (f).	287. 1,634,592. a section 501(c)(3 15 16 17 18 e than 33-1/3%, ar orted organization	0. 118,486. 0. 16,359. 7,886,793. 3) ► □ 98.29 % 98.00 % 1.50 % 1.79 % and line 17 ► ▼
11 12 13 14 Sect 15 16 Sect 17 18 19a	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See Part IV. Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and tion C. Computation of Pull Public support percentage for 20 Public support percentage from 2 tion D. Computation of Investment income percentage from 33-1/3% support tests – 2011. If is not more than 33-1/3%, check	756. 1,353,831. is for the organization of the	2,444. 1,557,958. ation's first, secondercentage in (f) divided by line Part III, line 15. The Percentage column (f) divided e A, Part III, line did not check the here. The organistic part shock a here.	9, 691. 1, 675, 998. Id, third, fourth, of third	3,181. 1,664,414. r fifth tax year as mn (f). nd line 15 is more a publicly suppo	287. 1,634,592. a section 501(c)(3 15 16 17 18 e than 33-1/3%, arorted organization	0. 118,486. 0. 16,359. 7,886,793. 3) ► □ 98.29 % 98.00 % 1.50 % 1.79 % and line 17 ► X
11 12 13 14 Sect 15 16 Sect 17 18 19a b	on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See Part IV. Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and tion C. Computation of Pul Public support percentage from 2 tion D. Computation of Investment income percentage from 33-1/3% support tests — 2011. If is not more than 33-1/3%, check	39, 445. 756. 1, 353, 831. is for the organizastop here Dlic Support P 11 (line 8, column 2010 Schedule A, estment Inconor 2011 (line 10c, rom 2010 Schedul the organization of this box and stop the organization of check this box and stop the organization of check this box and stop the organization of the organizati	2,444. 1,557,958. ation's first, seconercentage (f) divided by line Part III, line 15 ne Percentage column (f) divided e A, Part III, line did not check the here. The organication of the check a be ind stop here. The	9, 691. 1, 675, 998. Id, third, fourth, one 13, column (f)). box on line 14, and ization qualifies a concept of the conganization qualifies are conganization qualifies.	3,181. 1,664,414. In fifth tax year as the month of the second of the se	287. 1,634,592. a section 501(c)(3 15 16 17 18 e than 33-1/3%, are orted organization 33 y supported organization 34 y supported organization 35 y supported organizatio	0. 118,486. 0. 16,359. 7,886,793. 3) 98.29 % 98.00 % 1.50 % 1.79 % ad line 17 X

Schedule A	(Form 990	or 990-EZ) 2	2011 Se	ismolog	ical	Socie	ty of	America		94-6078	791	Page 4
Part IV	Suppleme Part II, Iir (See insti	ental Into l ne 17a or	rmation. 17b; and	Complet Part III,	e this line 1	part to 2. Also	provide comple	the expla te this par	anations rt for any	94-6078 required by P additional in	art II, line formation.	0;
											_ 	
												
								·				
												- -
						· -				· - ·		
					_							

2011

6/25/12

Schedule A, Part IV - Supplemental Information

Page 5

Client SSA07

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

05:24PM

Part III, Line 12 - Other Inc	ome	
-------------------------------	-----	--

Nature and Source		2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Miscellaneous	Total 🕏	287. 287.	3,181. \$ 3,181.	9,691. \$ 9,691.	2,444. \$ 2,444.	756. \$ 756.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY

Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990. Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF

OMB No. 1545-0047

2011

Name of the organization Employer identification number Seismological Society of America 94-6078791 Organization type (check one): Filers of: Section: Form 990 or 990-EZ 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation 527 political organization Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**. **Note.** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. **General Rule** To ran organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. (Complete Parts I and II.) **Special Rules** For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III. For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions for use *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc, purposes, but these contributions did not total to more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc, purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively reliaious, charitable, etc, contributions of \$5,000 or more during the year..... Caution: An organization that is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) but it must answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on Part I, line 2, of its Form 990-PF, to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF). BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990EZ, or 990-PF. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2011)

Schedule	B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2011)	Page	1 of 1 of Part 1
Name of org	anization Dlogical Society of America	' '	ridentification number
			078791
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional sp	pace is needed.	
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

of Part II

Name of organization

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number 94-6078791

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
N/A			
		\$\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(C) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$\$	

Schedule **B** (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2011)

of Part III

Name of organization
Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

organizations that total more than \$1,000 for the year. Complete cols (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc.		logical Society of America			94-6078791	
Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. (a) (b) (c) (d) (d) (d) (e) Itransferee's name, address, and ZIP+4 (e) Itransferee's name, address, and ZIP+4 (e) (f) (h) (ii) (iii) Itransferee's name, address, and ZIP+4 (iv) Itransferee's name, address, and ZIP+4 (iv) (Part III	organizations that total more than	\$1,000 for the year.Compl	ete cols (a) th	on 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) crough (e) and the following line	e entry.
No. from Part Purpose of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held		For organizations completing Part III, enter contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional	total of <i>exclusively</i> religious, cl (Enter this information once. S space is needed.	naritable, etc, See instruction	ns.)	N/A
N/A	(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)	
N/A	No. from	Purpose of gift	Use of gift		1	is held
(a) (b) (c) (c) (d) No. from Part I Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transfer of gift (e) Transfer of gift Relationship of transferor to transferee (e) Transfer of gift (e) Transfer of gift Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) (b) (c) (c) (d) Relationship of transferor to transferee (e) Transfer of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) (f) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (f) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (g) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (g) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee	Part i		555 S. g		Description of now gire	13 Held
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) (b) (c) (c) (d) Description of how gift is held Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) No. from Part I (b) (c) (c) (d) Description of how gift is held Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (c) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (d) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (f) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (h) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		N/A				
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) (b) (c) (c) (d) Description of how gift is held Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) No. from Part I (b) (c) (c) (d) Description of how gift is held Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (c) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (d) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (f) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (h) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4						
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) (b) (c) (c) (d) Description of how gift is held Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) No. from Part I (b) (c) (c) (d) Description of how gift is held Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (c) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (d) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (f) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (h) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4						
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) (b) (c) (c) (d) Description of how gift is held Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) No. from Part I (b) (c) (c) (d) Description of how gift is held Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (c) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (d) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (f) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (h) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4						
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) (b) (c) (c) (d) Description of how gift is held Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) No. from Part I (b) (c) (c) (d) Description of how gift is held Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (c) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (d) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (f) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (h) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4			(e)			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) (b) No. from Part I (c) (d) Purpose of gift (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transferee's n			Transfer of gift			
(a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift (c) Transfer of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transfer of gift (f) Transfer of gift (g) Transfer of gift		Transferee's name, addres		Rela	ationship of transferor to trans	feree
No. from Part I (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transfer of gift (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transfer of gift (f) No. from Part I (h) Purpose of gift (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h			, , ,			
No. from Part I (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transfer of gift (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transfer of gift (f) No. from Part I (h) Purpose of gift (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h						
No. from Part I (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transfer of gift (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transfer of gift (f) No. from Part I (h) Purpose of gift (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h						
No. from Part I (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transfer of gift (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transfer of gift (f) No. from Part I (h) Purpose of gift (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h						
No. from Part I (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transfer of gift (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transfer of gift (f) No. from Part I (h) Purpose of gift (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h) (h	(0)	465		L		
Part I (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (b) Purpose of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (e) Transfer of gift Relationship of transferor to transferee (e) Transfer of gift Relationship of transferor to transferee (d) Description of how gift is held (a) No. from Part I (b) (c) Use of gift Description of how gift is held (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift					` `	
(a) No. from Part I (b) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (c) Transfer of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift (f) Description of how gift is held (g) Transfer of gift (h) Transfer of gift	No. Irom	Purpose of gift	Use of gift		Description of how gift	is held
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift Use of gift Transfere's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (c) Use of gift Description of how gift is held Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I (b) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (d) No. from Part I Use of gift Description of how gift is held Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift						
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift Use of gift Transfere's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (c) Use of gift Description of how gift is held Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I (b) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (d) No. from Part I Use of gift Description of how gift is held Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift					 	· · · ·
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift Use of gift Transfere's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (c) Use of gift Description of how gift is held Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I (b) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (d) No. from Part I Use of gift Description of how gift is held Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift						
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift Use of gift Transfere's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (c) Use of gift Description of how gift is held Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I (b) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (d) No. from Part I Use of gift Description of how gift is held Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift				-	-	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift Use of gift Transfere's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (c) Use of gift Description of how gift is held Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I (b) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (d) No. from Part I Use of gift Description of how gift is held Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift			(0)			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) No. from Part I Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (b) Purpose of gift Use of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (b) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (c) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift (e) Transfer of gift			Transfer of gift			
(a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) No. from Part I (b) Cc) (d) Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I (b) Use of gift Description of how gift is held (c) Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift		Transferee's name, addres		Rela	ationship of transferor to trans	feree
No. from Part I Purpose of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I Purpose of gift Use of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (b) Purpose of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift				I		
No. from Part I Purpose of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I Purpose of gift Use of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (b) Purpose of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift						
No. from Part I Purpose of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I Purpose of gift Use of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (b) Purpose of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift						
No. from Part I Purpose of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I Purpose of gift Use of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (b) Purpose of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift						
No. from Part I Purpose of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I Purpose of gift Use of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (b) Purpose of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift	(2)	(b)	(6)	<u> </u>	(d)	
(e) Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) No. from Part I Purpose of gift (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift (e) Transfer of gift (e) Transfer of gift Description of how gift is held		1			1	
(e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift Use of gift (c) Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift		Purpose of gift	Use of gift		Description of how gift	is held
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I Purpose of gift (b) (c) Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift						
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I Purpose of gift (b) (c) Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift						
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I Purpose of gift (b) (c) Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift		-				
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I Purpose of gift (b) (c) Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift				<u></u>		
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I Purpose of gift (b) (c) Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift			(e)			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I Purpose of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift			Transfer of gift			
(a) (b) (c) (d) No. from Part I Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift		Transferee's name, addres	ss, and ZIP + 4	Rela	ationship of transferor to trans	feree
No. from Part I Purpose of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift			-		•	
No. from Part I Purpose of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift						
No. from Part I Purpose of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
No. from Part I Purpose of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift						
No. from Part I Purpose of gift Use of gift Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift	(a)	(b)	(c)	<u> </u>	(d)	
(e) Transfer of gift	No. from	1			1	is held
Transfer of gift	Part I				bescription of now gift	. 13 Held
Transfer of gift						
Transfer of gift						
Transfer of gift						
Transfer of gift						-
Transfer of gift			(e)			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee			Transfer of gift			
		Transferee's name, addres	ss, and ZIP + 4	Rela	ationship of transferor to trans	feree

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

Complete if the organization is described below.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

If the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.

• Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.

Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

• Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.

• Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35a (Proxy Tax), then Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III. Name of organization **Employer identification number** Seismological Society of America 94-6078791 Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization. Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV. 2 Political expenditures..... 3 Volunteer hours Part I-B | Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3). 1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 0. 2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955..... 0. 3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? Yes No No b If 'Yes,' describe in Part IV. Part I-C | Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3). Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities...... Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities. Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b..... Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year?.... Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV. (a) Name (b) Address (d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds.
If none, enter-0-. (c) EIN (e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0-. (1)(2) (3) (4)(5) (6)

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011	Seismologio	al Society of Amer	ica	94-6078	701 5
Fart II-A Complete if t section 501(l	he organization	is exempt under sect	on 501(c)(3) and f	iled Form 5768 (ele	791 Page 2 ection under
	**	ongs to an affiliated group (a	ad list in Part IV analys	- Hilliand and a	
address	FIN expenses and	d share of excess lobbying ex	ronditures)	affiliated group member	's name,
B Check ► if the filin	g organization che	cked box A and 'limited conti	ol' provisions anniu		
	Limits on Lobby	ing Expenditures		(a) Edina	4. 1. 1. 1.
	expenditures' mea	ns amounts paid or incurred		(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1 a Total lobbying expenditu	ires to influence pu	blic opinion (grass roots lobb	ying)		
b Total lobbying expenditu	ires to influence a l	egislative body (direct lobbyi	ng)	41,014.	
c Total lobbying expenditu	ıres (add lines 1a a	nd 1b)		41,014.	0.
d Other exempt purpose e	xpenditures			1,575,829.	
e Total exempt purpose ex	xpenditures (add Iir	nes 1c and 1d)		1,616,843.	0.
		ount from the following table	-	230,842.	
If the amount on line 1e, colu	ımn (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable am	ount is:	200,012.	ACCOUNT OF THE PARTY
Not over \$500,000		20% of the amount on line 1e.	4		
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,0	000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess ov	er \$500.000.		
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1	1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess ov			W.
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1	17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess ove		Division - T	
Over \$17,000,000		\$1,000,000.			
g Grassroots nontaxable a	mount (enter 25%	of line 1f)		57,711.	0.
h Subtract line 1g from line	e 1a. If zero or less	s, enter -0		0.	0.
i Subtract line 1f from line	e 1c. If zero or less	, enter -0		0.	0.
j If there is an amount oth section 4911 tax for this	ner than zero on eit year?	her line 1h or line 1i, did the	organization file Form	4720 reporting	
(Some	organizations tha	4-Year Averaging Period Uno t made a section 501(h) elec s below. See the instruction	der Section 501(h)	uplete all of the five	Yes No
<u> </u>					
	Lobb	ying Expenditures During 4-	Year Averaging Period		
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) Total
2a Lobbying non-taxable amount	219,75	9. 227,734.	227,507.	230,842.	905,842.
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))					1,358,763.
c Total lobbying expenditures	40,06	1. 35,548.	32,134.	41,014.	148,757.
d Grassroots nontaxable amount	54,94	0. 56,934.	56,877.	57.711	226 462

f Grassroots lobbying expenditures..... BAA

e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))......

0. Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011

226,462.

339,693.

57,711.

56,877.

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For each 'Yes' response to lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description	(a)	(b)
of the lobbying activity.	Yes N	lo Amount
During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendent through the use of:	um,	
a Volunteers?	V = 30 = 10 = 10 = 10 = 10 = 10 = 10 = 10	
b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	,	
c Media advertisements?		
d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		
e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		
f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		-
g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?		
h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		
i Other activities?		
i Other activities? j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i		
2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		
b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912		
c If 'Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912		
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?		
Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)		the standard and Auto
section 501(c)(6).	on 501(c)(5), o	r
		
1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?		Yes No
2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1
3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the		2
3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section	- F014 NE	3
501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered 'Yes.'	'No' OR (b) Pa	r section art III-A, line 3, is
1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1.	1
2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of poexpenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		7
a Current year.		2 a
b Carryover from last year	4	2 b
c Total	4	2c
3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) due	Ac :	3
	1000	
4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying a expenditure next year?	and political	
5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions).		
Part IV Supplemental Information		<u> </u>
Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, li Also, complete this part for any additional information.	ne 5; Part II-A; aı	nd Part II-B, line 1.
		

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011 Seismological Society of America	94-6078791	Page 4
Fart IV Supplemental Information (continued)		. age 4
·		
		· — — —
	·	

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, lines 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2011

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number Seismological Society of America 94-6078791 Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds (b) Funds and other accounts Total number at end of year..... 2 Aggregate contributions to (during year).... 3 Aggregate grants from (during year)...... Aggregate value at end of year..... Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?... No Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of an historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. Held at the End of the Tax Year a Total number of conservation easements. 2a 2b c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)..... **2**c d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year 🟲 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, No Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year 6 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year 7 ▶\$ Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? No In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 8, 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIV, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1..... (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶\$ If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1..... **b** Assets included in Form 990, Part X....

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasure: 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the followitems (check all that apply):	owing tha			ts (con	tinue	241
3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following	owing tha					
		it ale a sig	nificant us	e of its c		
a Public exhibition d Loan or exchange progra						
b Scholarly research e Other						
c Preservation for future generations						
4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the content of the organization of the				in in		
5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasur assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization	res, or ot	her sımilaı		٦.,	_	٦
Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization	S collect	on (ol to Farm	Yes	<u> </u>	No
line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.	i aliswi	ereu re	S to For	n 990, i	art	IV,
						—–
1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian, or other intermediary for contributions of included on Form 990, Part X?	or other a	assets not	Г	Yes		ln.
b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table:				res	L	No
5 Service and complete the following lable.	ſ			mount		
c Beginning balance.	ŀ	1 c		mount		
d Additions during the year.		1d				
e Distributions during the year.		1e				
f Ending balance.		1f				
2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21?				Yes		No
b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIV.					L	1110
Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to	Form 9	90, Parl	IV. line	10.	_	
(a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two year		(d) Three		(e) Fou	r vears	hack
	,196.		7,185.	(0) 100	Jours	Duck
	,835.		1,535.		-	1
c Net investment earnings, gains,	,088.		4,524.	13 6		
d Grants or scholarships	7 3 3 .		1,524.			-
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs			0.			
f Administrative expenses					10.75	
g End of year balance 299, 585. 286, 992. 244	,119.	20	4,196.	Service St. St.	1960	1988
2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a))	held as:					
a Board designated or quasi-endowment ► 100.00 %						
b Permanent endowment ▶%						
c Temporarily restricted endowment ► %						
The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.						
3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and a	administe	ered for th	e	-		
organization by.			-	Y	es	No
(i) unrelated organizations				3a(i)		X
(ii). related organizations.				3a(ii)	\perp	_X
 b If 'Yes' to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. See 	D			3b		_
Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.	rart)	TTA				
	. 1	-> 4 .				
Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (b) Cost or other basis (other) 1 a Land.	(c) Accumu depreciat		(d) Boo	k valı	ue ———
b Buildings.			515,14			
c Leasehold improvements.	-					
d Equipment	-					
	0		044			
**Cotal. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10	77.	68	,844.			055.
BAA	<i>((C).).</i>				8,0	<u>055.</u>

Schedule **D** (Form 990) 2011

(9) (10)(11)Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 25.).

2 FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote. In Part XIV, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740).

See Part XIV See Part XIV

Sche	edule D (Form 990) 2011 Seismological Society of America	94-6078791	Page 4
Par	Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Audited Financial Statements		1 290 4
1	Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12).		, 634, 592.
2	Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)		,616,843.
3	Excess or (deficit) for the year. Subtract line 2 from line 1.		17,749.
4	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments.		-13,337.
5	Donated services and use of facilities		10/007.
6	Investment expenses		
7	Prior period adjustments		
. 8	Other (Describe in Part XIV.).		
9	Total adjustments (net). Add lines 4 through 8.		-13,337.
10			4,412.
Pai	t XII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per	er Return	1,412.
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements.		,621,255.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		, 021, 233.
	Net unrealized gains on investments	137	
	Donated services and use of facilities	, <u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	
	Recoveries of prior year grants.		
	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)		•
	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	_12 227
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		-13,337. L,634,592.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:	3	1,034,392.
	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		
	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	12/15	
	: Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)		1,634,592.
Par	t XIII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses	ner Peturn	1,034,332.
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		,616,843.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		,010,043.
	Donated services and use of facilities	1.	
	Prior year adjustments.	200	•
	Other losses	Sec. Sec.	
	Other (Describe in Part XIV.) 2d		
	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1.		,616,843.
	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	6667	., 020,013.
	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		
Ŀ	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	10000	
- 0	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	,616,843.
	t XIV Supplemental Information		
ally	plete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Pa V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, line 8; Part XII, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b. Also con additional information.		
	Part V. Line 4 - Intended Uses Of Endowment Fund		
	The organization has two endowment funds. The Life Membership Fu	nd_represent	s_all
	monies_received_for_life_memberships_for_permanent_investmentTi	ne William B	Joyner
	Memorial Fund may be used at the discretion of the Board (in cons	ultation wit	h_the
	Joyner_Fund_Committee)_for_activities_that_encourage_communication	n <u>between se</u>	ismology_
	and_earthquake_engineering		

Schedule D (Form 990) 2011 Seismological Society of America Part XIV Supplemental Information (continued)	94-6078791	Page 5
Part X - FIN 48 Footnote		
The Internal Revenue Service and the California Franchise Tax		 ined
that the Organization is exempt from federal and state income		
Revenue Code Section 501 (c) (3) and the California Revenue a		
Section 23701(d). The Organization has evaluated its current		has
concluded that as of January 31, 2012, the Organization does		
significant_uncertain_tax_positions for which a reserve would		
~		
	~	
		- -
·································		

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Seismological Society of America

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization **Employer identification number**

Seismological Society of America	94-6078791
Form 990, Part III, Line 1 - Organization Mission	
SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA	
ITS OBJECT	
I. Promote research in seismology, the scientific invest	igation of earthquakes and
related phenomena.	
II.Promote public safety by all practical means.	
III. Enlist the interest of engineers, architects, contr	actors, insurers, and
property owners in the obligation to protect the communi	ty against disasters due to
earthquakes_and_earthquake_fires_by_showing_that_it_is_r	easonably practicable and
economical to build for security.	
IV. Inform the public by appropriate publications, lectu	res, and other means to an
understanding of the fact that earthquakes are dangerous	chiefly because we do not
take adequate precautions against their effects, whereas	it is possible to insure
ourselves against damage by proper studies of their geog	raphic distribution,
historical sequence, activities, and effects on building	s
Form 990, Part VI, Line 7b - Decisions of Governing Body Approval by Mer	mbers or Shareholders
Members must vote for certain amendments specified under	California Law. From our
Bylaws:	
ARTICLE X Amendment of Bylaws	
10.01 Amendment of Bylaws. These Bylaws may be amended b	y the Board, provided that
certain amendments to the Bylaws specified in the Califo	rnia Nonprofit Corporation
Law, including those that materially and adversely affec	t the rights of members or
change the authorized number of Directors, must be appro-	ved by the members.
Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Form 990 Review Process	
The Society will publish the completed Form 990 in the L	eadership section of our
website and will ask the Board to review it before it is	filed.

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
	94-6078791
Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Explanation of Monitoring and Enforcement of Conf	licts
Upon taking office, leaders are asked to review the Conflict of	Interest policy and
sign an acknowledgement of receipt and understanding. The police	cy is also reviewed
at_each_annual_Board_meeting	
Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Review & Approval Process for CEO, Ex	ec. Dir., or Top Mgtment
The Board has appointed a Management Committee that sets perform	mance objectives for
the Executive Director and assesses the Executive Director's per	rformance annually.
This committee makes salary recommendations to the Board. Every	few years, this
committee uses the services of a compensation consultant to ensu	ire that the salary
is comparable to other Executive Director's of similar organizat	cions of similar
size	
Form 990, Part VI, Line 15b - Compensation Review & Approval Process for Officers	& Key Employees
By Board policy, compensation for staff other than the Executive	Director is set by
the Executive Director, consistent with budget amounts approved	by the Board. The
Executive Director periodically uses a compensation consultant t	o ensure that
salaries are comparable to those at similar organizations.	
Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Other Organization Documents Publicly Available	
Governing documents are posted on our website. Financial Statem	ments are published
in our journal. Conflict of interest policy is available on requ	lest.
·	

Schedule O - Supplemental Information 2011 Page 1 **Client SSA07** Seismological Society of America 94-6078791 6/25/12 05:24PM Form 990, Part XI, Line 5 Other Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances Net Unrealized Gains or Losses on Investments. \$\frac{\xi}{2}\$

California Exempt Organization 2011 California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return

 FORM	1
	_

Calendar \	(ear 2011 or fiscal year beginning month 02 day 01 year 2011, and ending month 01		2.1	0010		
	rganization Name		lay 31 year California corporation	2012		
SEISMO	LOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA			number		
	r, room, or PMB no.)		049264			
400 EV	ELYN AVENUE #201		FEIN			
City			94-6078791			
•	State ZIP Code					
	, CA 94706-1375		STATE OF THE REAL PROPERTY.			
A First Re	turn. Yes X No J If exempt under R&TC Section 23701d, has t	he				
B Amended	organization during the year: (1) participate	d in any	1			
	legislation or any bollet measure as (2)	ence le an ele	action			
C IKC Sect	under R& IC Section 23704.5 (relating to loh	hvina hv	1			
D Final Ret	urn Yes X No public charities)?		• Yes	X No		
• [Dissolved Surrendered (Withdrawn)					
		ion 2370	0102 • Vac	V N.		
	If 'Yes,' enter gross receipts from			X No		
	counting method nonmember sources.	!	\$			
_ 1 [_	Cash 2 X Accrual 3 Other eturn filed?	- 00701				
F Federal r	and is exclusively religious, educational or o	haritable	٥			
	gen 2 gen	v public				
	group filing for the subordinates/affiliates? Yes X No contributions, check box. No filing fee is req	uired	• X			
,	attach a roster. See instructions	nv?	• Tyes	X No		
	ganization in a group exemption?			[25] 110		
If 'Yes,' \	What's the parent's name? N Did the organization file Form 100 or Form 1 taxable income?	u9 to re	port Yes	X No		
	l l		_	<u> </u>		
I Did the o	rganization have any changes in its activities, O Is the organization under audit by the IRS or audited in a prior year?	has the	PRS Yes	X No		
governing	g instrument, articles of incorporation, or bylaws			[A] NU		
Part I	explain, and attach copies of revised documents.					
rarti	Complete Part I unless not required to file this form. See General Instructions B and C.					
	1 Gross sales or receipts from other sources. From Side 2, Part II, line 8	_ 1	1,37	9,015.		
Receipts	2 Gross dues and assessments from members and affiliates	2				
and	3 Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received	3	25	5,577.		
Revenues	4 Total gross receipts for filing requirement test. Add line 1 through line 3.					
	This lige must be completed. If the result is less than \$25,000, see General Instruction B.	4	1,63	1,592.		
	5 Cost of goods sold		SAN DESTRE	ZOSCHO!		
	6 Cost or other basis, and sales expenses of assets sold	2075				
	7 Total costs. Add line 5 and line 6	7				
	8 Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from line 4	8	1.63	1,592.		
Expenses	9 Total expenses and disbursements. From Side 2, Part II, line 18.	9		5,843.		
=vheliaca	10 Excess of receipts over expenses and disbursements. Subtract line 9 from line 8	10	 	7,749.		
	11 Filing fee \$10 or \$25. See General Instruction F	11	 	1147.		
Filing	12 Total payments.	12	 			
Fee	13 Penalties and Interest. See General Instruction J	13	 			
	14 Use tax. See General Instruction K	14	 			
	l 15 Balance due. Add line 11 line 13 and line 14	14	 			
	Then subtract line 12 from the result.	15				
C:	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the becorrect, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.	st of my	knowledge and belief	, it is true,		
Sign Here	Title Date		 Telephone 			
	Signature of officer	- 1	•			
	Date / Date		510-559-178	32		
Paid	riepaters Vagaria	- [°	Paid PTIN			
Preparer's	CDOSBY KANEDA CDAS	4	FEIN			
Use Only	(or yours, if 1611 TELECDADE AVE CHE 210					
	and address OAKLAND, CA 94612-2151	$ \frac{1}{N}$	N/A			
	CAMPANDI ON STOLE LIST	°	Telephone			
	May the FTR discuss this return with the property shows about a construction		(510) 835-2	727		
	May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions.		X Yes	No		

Part II Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$25,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts – complete Part II or furnish substitute information. See Specific Line Instructions.

		1	Gross sales or receipts from all be	usiness activities. See i	nstructions		1				
		2	Interest					13,896.			
		3	Dividends	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			3	13,030.			
Rece	ipts	4	Gross rents								
from	.	5	Gross royalties		5						
Othe		6	Gross amount received from sale	of assets (See instructi	one)		3				
		7	Other income. Attach schedule	or assets (occ manuch	Olis)	MEMENT 1	6				
		8	Total gross sales or receipts from	other courses. Add line		ATEMENT.I •	7	1,365,119.			
		·									
		9	Enter here and on Side 1, Part I,	ounto noid Attach ashadula			8	1,379,015.			
		10	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar am	ounts paid. Attach schedule		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	9				
		11	Disbursements to or for members			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	10				
-			Compensation of officers, director	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	11	143,313.					
and	nses	12	Other salaries and wages			• • • • • • • • • • • • •	12	154,335.			
Disb	urse-	13	Interest			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	13				
men	is	14	Taxes.				14	21,652.			
		15	Rents				15	50,652.			
		16	Depreciation and depletion (See i	nstructions)			16	3,073.			
		17	Other Expenses and Disbursemen	its. Attach schedule	SEES.T.	ATEMENT.2	17	1,243,818.			
		18	Total expenses and disbursements. Add lin	e 9 through line 17. Enter here	e and on Side 1, Part I, line 9) <u> _.</u>	. 18	1,616,843.			
	edule	L	Balance Sheets	Beginning of t	axable year	En	d of taxab				
Asse				(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)			
1			in-bla		1,170,123.		•	1,189,221.			
2			receivable		166,513.		•	124,153.			
4			eivable				•				
5			tate government obligations				•				
6			n other bonds		•						
7			n stockS.TMT3		•						
8			15		449,796.		•	440,774.			
9			nents Attach schedule.				•				
-			ssets	74,524.		20.0					
			ated depreciation.	65,770.	0.754	76,8	_				
			ated depreciation	65,770.	8,754.	68,8	44.	8,055.			
12			Attach schedule		0.720		•				
13			Attach schedule		2,730.		•	3,149.			
			et worth		1,797,916.	ACTOR OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON		1,765,352.			
14			able		60 520						
			gifts, or grants payable		69,532.		•	39,956.			
16			tes payable				•				
17			yable				•				
18			s. Attach schedule STM 5		60,000		•				
19			or principle fund		62,800.		2011	55,400.			
			or principle lund				•				
21			ings or income fund		1 665 504		•	4 444			
			s and net worth		1,665,584.		•	1,669,996.			
	edule			hooks with income nor	1,101,010.			1,765,352.			
			Do not complete this schedule	if the amount on Sche	dule L. line 13. column	(d) is less than	\$25,000				
1	Net inco	me pe	er books	4,412.	7 Income recorded on I		Ψ23,000				
			e tax		not included in this r	•					
			tal losses over capital gains		Attach schedule						
			corded on books this year.		8 Deductions in this re		100	MISSINGS TOWNS			
			Je		against book income						
			rded on books this year not deducted		Attach schedule			The state of the s			
		eturn.	Attach schedule S.EE . S.T 6	13,337.	9 Total. Add line 7 and						
	Total.	1 11	such fire F		10 Net income per return						
	Add line	1 thro	ough line 5	17,749.	Subtract line 9 from l	ine 6		17,749.			

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY

Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF

OMB No. 1545-0047

2011

Name of the organization		Tr	Employerie	llentification number
Seismological Society of Ameri	- 1	94-607		
Organization type (check one):			34-00	10131
Filers of:	Section:			
Form 990 or 990-EZ	X 501(c)(_3_) (enter number) organization 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated 527 political organization	as a pi	rivate foi	undation
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation	privat	e founda	ation
Check if your organization is covered by the Ge Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization.	neral Rule or a Special Rule, nization can check boxes for both the General Rule and	d a Sp	ecial Rul	le. See instructions.
General Rule X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ contributor. (Complete Parts I and II.)	, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or me	ore (in	money	or property) from any one
Special Rules				
For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing For 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), and received (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part	orm 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support test of from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution VIII, line 1h or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts	f the re on of the	egulation he great	s under sections er of (1) \$5,000 or
For a section 501(c)(7) (8) or (10) organiza	ation filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any o			, during the year, al purposes, or
If this box is checked, enter here the total or purpose. Do not complete any of the parts u	ation filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any of charitable, etc, purposes, but these contributions did partibutions that were received during the year for an expless the General Rule applies to this organization because.	not tot xclusiv cause i	tal to mo rely religit receive	ore than \$1,000. ious, charitable, etc, ed nonexclusively
	,000 or more during the year.			\$
Form 990-PF, to certify that it does not meet the	the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Fo e filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ,	Scheirm 990 or 990	dule B (I 0-EZ or (0-PF).	Form 990, 990-EZ, or on Part I, line 2, of its
BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see 990EZ, or 990-PF.	e the Instructions for Form 990, Scheo	Jule B (Form 990	0, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2011)

Schedule	B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2011)	Page	1 of 1 of Part 1
	ological Society of America		r identification number
Part I			0 78 791
	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional s	pace is needed.	
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$ <u>5,000.</u>	Person X Payroli Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
BAA		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

1

of Part II

Name of organization

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

94-6078791

Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed. (b)
Description of noncash property given (a) No. from (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) (d) Date received Part I N/A (a) No. from Part I (b)
Description of noncash property given (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) (d) Date received (b)
Description of noncash property given (a) No. from (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) (d) Date received Part I (a) No. from Part I (b)
Description of noncash property given (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) (d) Date received (a) No. from Part i (b)
Description of noncash property given (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) (d) Date received (b)
Description of noncash property given (a) No. from (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) (d) Date received Part I BAA Schedule **B** (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2011)

1 to

of Part III

Schedule **B** (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2011)

Name of organization

Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number

	regreat becreey or imerica		194-	-60/8/91		
Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, e organizations that total more than	\$ 1,000 for the year.Complete	to section 501(c)(7), (8	2) (10)		
	For organizations completing Part III, enter contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional	total of exclusively religious, chari	able, etc, instructions.)	\$ N/A		
(a)	(b)	(c)		(4)		
No. from Part I	Purpose of gift	Use of gift	Description	(d) n of how gift is held		
	N/A					
	.	(e) Transfer of gift				
	Transferee's name, addres	s, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transf	eror to transferee		
(a) No. from	(b)	(c)		(d)		
Part I	Purpose of gift	Use of gift	Description	n of how gift is held		
		(e)				
	Transferee's name, addres	Relationship of transf	eror to transferee			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	Description	(d) n of how gift is held		
		(e)				
	Transferee's name, addres	Transfer of gift	Relationship of transfe	eror to transferee		
(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)		
No. from Part I	Purpose of gift	Use of gift	Description	of how gift is held		
		(e)				
	Transferee's name, addres	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
I		l l				

STATE OF CALIFORNIA EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS SECTION FRANCHISE TAX BOARD PO BOX 1286 RANCHO CORDOVA CA 95741-1286 TELEPHONE: (916) 845-4171

Political or Legislative Activities By Section 23701d Organizations

Name		Company N			
Seismological Society of America		Corporate Number			
Number and Street	0049264				
201 Plaza Professional Building		Federal Identification Number			
City of Town	State	94-6078791			
El Cerrito	CA		Zip Code		
	ICA		94530		

- (a) Have you participated or intervened in any political campaign on behalf of any elective public office candidate? If you have, attach a detailed activity description and copies of any published material relating to the activity.
 - (b) Have you contributed funds to support or oppose any individual public office candidate or any organizations formed to support or oppose a public office candidate? If you have, attach a detailed activity description and a schedule including the name of the individual or organization you contributed to, the amount you paid, and date you paid them.
- (a) Have you attempted to influence any national, state or local legislation or ballot measure? If you have, attach a detailed activities description, copies of any published materials relating to the activities and a schedule of expenditures.

III Public Charities - Election to make expenditures to influence legislation

(a) Have you filed a federal election to make expenditures to influence legislation? If you have, furnish a copy of Form 5768 you filed with the IRS if you have not previously furnished it. This fulfills your need to file an election for state purposes.

NOTE: You cannot make this election if you are a church, an integrated auxiliary of a church, or a private foundation. State and federal law are the same with regard to this election, except state law does not provide for an excise tax on excess lobbying expenditures.

- (b) Organizations that elected to make expenditures to influence legislation must furnish the following financial information for the taxable year:
- EXEMPT PURPOSE EXPENDITURES
 (The total amount you paid or incurred to accomplish the charitable, educational, religious, etc. purpose.) \$

2. LOBBYING EXPENDITURES

(The total amount expended for the purpose of influencing legislation through communication with any member or employee of a legislative body or any government official or employee who may participate in the formation of legislation.)

3. GRASS ROOTS EXPENDITURES

(The amount expended to influence any legislation through attempts to affect the opinions of the general public or any segment of it.)

YES NO	_
YES NO	_
x	
X	
×	
x	

1,616,843

41,014.

0

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

Year Ended January 31, 2012

Franchise Tax Board
Form 3509
Political or Legislative Activities

Lobbying Description:

The biggest effort during this past year was again directed toward the reauthorization of National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (NEHRP). SSA volunteers visited Capitol Hill staff and worked closely with the NEHRP Coalition and other groups to track this legislation.

In December, a member of our of our government relations committee was invited to testify before the House Natural Resources Committee on HR3479 - The Natural Hazards Risk Reduction Act of 2011. In September, SSA co-sponsored and participated in the 2011 Geo-Science Congressional Visits Day event. SSA was again involved in the preparations and execution of the annual USGS Coalition reception, an event that showcases the successes of USGS programs and its public-private partnerships. In addition to the NEHRP Coalition and the USGS Coalition, SSA maintains a committed and continued presence in several coalitions of sciences organizations, including the Hazards Caucus Alliance, the Coalition for National Science Funding, and the Hazards Caucus Alliance Geopolicy Working Group. SSA is in attendance at monthly meetings, participates in meetings with key congressional offices throughout the year, and works with others in developing and implementing a briefing schedule to highlight multiple science efforts. Through our representation in the capital, SSA tracks legislation and appropriations and attends congressional hearings and meetings with key staffers.

Written Material is attached.



Who We Are

- Founded in San Francisco following the 1906 earthquake, the Seismological Society of America (SSA) is an international non-profit scientific society devoted to the advancement of the earthquake sciences and engineering.
- Objectives of the SSA include promoting public safety through education, mitigation, and risk management, as well as fundamental scientific and engineering research.
- SSA membership is worldwide and represents a variety of technical interests. In addition to seismologists, members include geophysicists, geologists, engineers, insurers, and policy makers actively working in the government, academic, and private sectors to promote earthquake public safety.
- SSA is aligned with the NEHRP Coalition and other professional societies including the American Geophysical Union, American Geological Institute, and the Earthquake Engineering Research Institute to promote earthquake risk reduction.

National Earthquake Hazard Reduction Program (NEHRP)

The SSA embraces the National Vision statement of the NEHRP – a Nation that is earthquake resilient in public safety, economic strength, and national security – and urges Congress to reauthorize and fully fund this critical public safety legislation in the FY2012 budget. In order to continue the success of the NEHRP, both the leadership and funding for the program must be sufficient to meet the challenges if it is to achieve the goals of the program. While significant progress has been made since the 2004 reauthorization, further work needs to be done.

- A fully functional national seismic monitoring network is necessary to meet many of the goals identified in the NEHRP Strategic Plan. The success of near-real time Web-based information products (e.g., ShakeMap, PAGER, and HAZUS) developed by the NEHRP agencies for earthquake emergency response depends on reliable data from the Advanced National Seismic System (ANSS). Private and public sector organizations have incorporated these decision support tools into their emergency management programs and are expecting them to be available following significant, damaging earthquakes.
- SSA supports the full implementation of the ANSS and urges Congress to appropriate its full authorized funding.
- SSA supports the development of seismic design standards for national model building codes by FEMA and urges the adoption of the seismic design standards in the International Building Codes by local and state jurisdictions.
- SSA recognizes the excellent leadership shown by all of the NEHRP agencies in developing
 the Strategic Plan, and in particular the role of the National Institute of Standards and
 Technology (NIST) as the NEHRP Lead Agency. SSA recommends that Congress provide
 NIST the necessary funding as part of the America Competitiveness Initiative to effectively
 carry out this important role.

EarthScope

 EarthScope is contributing abundant new data for the understanding and investigation of earth structure and earthquake hazards.

- SSA strongly supports the National Science Foundation's EarthScope initiative and encourages the NEHRP and EarthScope programs to continue coordinating their programmatic missions to realize the full benefits of this scientific investment.
- As EarthScope transitions from the construction phase to the longer term operational phase, SSA urges Congress to increase NSF funding for EarthScope-based research as well as continuing support for the long-term operation and maintenance of this national program.

Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty (CTBT)

- Reliable global seismic monitoring is crucial to national security programs.
- SSA and the American Geophysical Union first issued a joint position statement in 1999 on the capability for monitoring compliance with the CTBT, and have reaffirmed their position in late 2007.
- Both organizations agree that a fully implemented global monitoring program would meet the verification goals of the CTBT.
- SSA urges Congress to provide sufficient funding for a robust research program to support global seismic monitoring activities.

Global Earthquake Monitoring/ Tsunami Warning

- Global tsunami warning systems depend on reliable real-time earthquake information from the Global Seismographic Network (GSN) operated and funded in partnership by NSF and USGS.
- The inter-agency collaboration between the USGS and NOAA to provide tsunami information is of great value to the nation and the world.
- SSA recommends that Congress continue to support tsunami research and the long-term operation and maintenance of both the GSN and the Tsunami Warning System.

Outreach and Education

- Successful earthquake mitigation requires public awareness and education. The public looks
 to SSA members for information about earthquakes and earthquake public safety. Resources
 such as the National Earthquake Information Center as well as NEHRP supported education
 and outreach programs are the critical link for implementing earthquake research into
 practice.
- The current lack of support for FEMA's state grant programs for earthquake risk mitigation defeats the basic NEHRP mission to disseminate knowledge, tools and practices for earthquake risk reduction.
- The SSA urges Congress to restore funding for the state grant programs for earthquake risk mitigation and to increase support to the NEHRP agencies for education and public outreach.

To learn more about SSA, visit our web site at http://www.seismosoc.org



Seismological Society of America 201 Plaza Professional Building El Cerrito, CA 94530 510.525.5474

2011	California Statements		Page 1
Client SSA07	Seismological Society of America		94-6078791
6/25/12 Statement 1 Form 199, Part II, Line 7 Other Income			05:24PM
Miscellaneous Program Service Reven	rueTot	\$ al <u>\$</u>	287. 1,364,832. 1,365,119.
Statement 2 Form 199, Part II, Line 17 Other Expenses			
Bad debt Conferences, Convent: Dues & subscriptions Insurance Miscellaneous Office Expenses Other Employee Benef: Other fees Pension Plan Contribu Printing and Publicat	tions.		19,692. 31,348. 163,903. 4,415. 6,028. 6,388. 90,661. 5,345. 501,708. 8,055. 376,667. 29,608.
Statement 3 Form 199, Schedule L, Lin Investments in Stocks	e 7		
Publicly Traded Secur	Tot	<u>\$</u>	440,774. 440,774.
Statement 4 Form 199, Schedule L, Lin Other Assets	e 12		
Deposits Prepaid Expenses and	Deferred Charges Tot	 al <u>\$</u>	1,085. 2,064. 3,149.

Deferred Revenue Total \$

55,400. 55,400.

Statement 5 Form 199, Schedule L, Line 18 Other Liabilities 2011 California Statements Page 2
Client SSA07 Seismological Society of America 94-6078791
6/25/12 05:24PM
Statement 6
Form 199, Schedule M-1, Line 5
Expenses Recorded on Books Not Deducted on Return
Unrealized Loss 5
Total \$\frac{\\$5}{\\$5}\$ 13, 337.

2011

California Statements

Page 2

Client SSA07

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

6/25/12

05:24PM

		(C)								
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week	Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)		(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from	(F) Estimated amount of other				
	(describe hours for related organiza- tions in Schedule O)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1) C. von Hillebrant-And. President	1.5	х		Х						
(2) William U. Savage	1.5	_^	Н				<u> </u>	0.	0.	0.
Vice President	0.5	X		Х				0.	0.	0
(3) Rick Aster			П				_	<u>~</u>	0.	0.
Board Member	0.5	Х						0.	0.	
(4) Laurie Baise								0.		0.
Board Member	0.5	Х						0.	0.	•
(5) Eric Calais									0.	0.
Board Member	0.5	х						0.	0.	
(6) Michel Campillo									0.	0.
Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
O Steven M. Day			П							<u> </u>
Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(8) Robert Graves										
Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(9) Klaus-G. Hinzen										
Board Member	0.5	_ X						0.	0.	0.
(10) Tom Jordan										0.
Board Member	0.5	X						0.	0.	0.
(11) Lisa Grant Ludwig										<u> </u>
Board Member	0.5	Х	\perp					0.	0.	0.
(12) David Wald							Ī	(a)		<u>.</u>
Board Member	0.5	Х						0.	0.	0.
(13) Keith L. Knudsen				I						<u>0.</u>
Secretary	1.5		\sqcup	X				0.	0.	0.
(14) Mitchell M. Withers Treasurer	0.5									
TIEGSUIEL	0.5			<u>X</u>]		1		0.	0.	0.
										T

2011

6/25/12

California Statements

Page 2

Client SSA07

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

05:24PM

		(C)								
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per	offic	er ar	heck ss pe	rson lirecto	than is bot or/trus	h an tee)	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from	(F) Estimated amount of other
	week (describ e hours for related organi- zations in Sch O)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(15) Susan Newman Executive Dir.	32			Х				128,595.	0.	10 904
(16)								220,000.	0.	10,904.
(17)		_								
(18)										
(19)					_	-				
(20)						Н				
(21)										
(22)									-	
(23)										
(24)										
(25)			7				\dashv			

MAIL TO: Registry of Charitable Trusts P.O. Box 903447 Sacramento, CA 94203-4470 Telephone: (916) 445-2021

WEBSITE ADDRESS: http://ag.ca.gov/charities/

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA

Sections 12586 and 12587, California Government Code 11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, 311 and 312

Failure to submit this report annually no later than four months and fifteen days after the end of the organization's accounting period may result in the loss of tax exemption and the assessment of a minimum tax of \$800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties as defined in Government Code Section 12586.1. IRS extensions will be honored.



State Charity Registration Number 0	05611		Check if: X Change of address							
SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF	F AMER	ICA	Amended	report						
Name of Organization										
Address (Number and Street) #201			Corporate or	Organization No. 049264						
ALBANY, CA 94706-1375			Federal Empl	oyer ID No. 94-6078791						
State ZIP Code										
ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE SCHEDULE (11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, 311 and 312) Make Check Payable to Attorney General's Registry of Charitable Trusts										
Gross Annual Revenue	Fee	Gross Annual Revenue	Fee	Gross Annual Revenue						
Less than \$25,000	0	Between \$100,001 and \$250,000	\$50	Between \$1,000,001 and \$10 millio	n \$	150				
Between \$25,000 and \$100,000	\$25	Between \$250,001 and \$1 millio	n \$75	Between \$10,000,001 and \$50 milli	on \$	225				
PART A - ACTIVITIES				Greater than \$50 million		\$300				
For your most recent full accoun	ting peri	od (beginning 2/01/11	endina	1/31/12 \liet						
Gross annual revenue \$	1	, 634, 592. Total assets	\$	1,765,352.						
PART B - STATEMENTS REG	ARDING					<u>_</u>				
PART B — STATEMENTS REGARDING ORGANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD OF THIS REPORT Note: If you answer 'yes' to any of the questions below, you must attach a separate sheet providing an explanation and details for each 'yes' response. Please review RRF-1 instructions for information required.										
					Yes	No				
During this reporting period, were organization and any officer, direc director or trustee had any finance			er financial tranth th an entity in v	nsactions between the which any such officer,	П	X				
2 During this reporting period, was property or funds?	there any	theft, embezzlement, diversion of	or misuse of th	e organization's charitable	П	X				
3 During this reporting period, did n						X				
4 During this reporting period, were Form 4720 with the Internal Rever	lue Serv	ice, attach a copy.		_		X				
5 During this reporting period, were purposes used? If 'yes,' provide a service provider.	the serv n attachr	ices of a commercial fundraiser on the street is a commercial fundress, a commercial fundress, a	r fundraising c nd telephone r	ounsel for charitable number of the		x				
6 During this reporting period, did the name of the agency, mailing a	ne organi address,	zation receive any governmental contact person, and telephone nu	funding? If so, imber.	provide an attachment listing	П	X				
7 During this reporting period, did the indicating the number of raffles ar	ne organi nd the da	zation hold a raffle for charitable te(s) they occurred.	purposes? If 'y	ves,' provide an attachment	П	X				
8 Does the organization conduct a value the program is operated by the charitable purposes.	rehicle do arity or v	onation program? If 'yes,' provide whether the organization contracts	an attachmen s with a commo	t indicating whether ercial fundraiser for		X				
9 Did your organization have prepar principles for this reporting period	ed an au ?	dited financial statement in accor	dance with ger	nerally accepted accounting	X					
Organization's area code and telephone	e numbei	510-559-1782								
Organization's e-mail address <u>INFO</u>	<u> eseisi</u>	MOSOC.ORG								
I declare under penalty of perjury that and belief, it is true, correct and compl	l have ex lete.	amined this report, including acc	companying d	ocuments, and to the best of my kno		ge				
Signature of authorized officer	Printed f	Name T	itle							
			IIIC	Date						

Form **990**

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code
(except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

A	For the	2012 calen	dar year, or tax year begin	ning 2/01	, 2012,	and end	ding	1/3	31		, 2013		
В	Check if a	pplicable:	С		_				D Emplo	yer ident	ification Nur	nber	
	Addre	ess change	Seismological So	ciety of Americ	a			i	94-	6078	791		
	Name	change	400 Evelyn Avenu	e #201					E Teleph				
	Initial	return	Albany, ČA 94706	-1375					510	_550	-1782		
	Termi	inated							310	333	1/02		
	\vdash	ided return							C -		ė .	250	~ 4 =
	H	cation pending	F Name and address of principa	officers Canada Mana			lu/eV	le this e	G Gross r			<u>358,3</u>	1
	Пирри	cation pending		officer: Susan New	шan		1 ' '					Yes	X No
	T	and alsh a	Same As C Above					Are all i	affiliates inc attach a list.	luded? (see ins	tructions)	Yes	No
<u> </u>		mpt status	X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.)	4947(a)(1) or	527	_]				,		
<u>J</u>	Websi		w.seismosoc.org		<u> </u>		H(c)	Group e	exemption n	umber 🏲	•		
K		organization:	X Corporation Trust	Association Other ►	LY	ear of Form	nation:	1907	7 M s	State of i	egal domicile	: CA	
Pa	ırt I	Summar	<u> </u>			<u> </u>							
	1 Br	iefly descri	be the organization's missi	on or most significant a	ctivities: Th	e Sei	smol	ogi	cal So	ciet	v of A	meri	ca
á	ا ا	55W T2	<u>an incernaciona.</u>	<u>L SCIENTIFIC SOC</u>	cietv dei	voted	to 1	the	advand	cemer	it of		
anc	<u>s</u>	<u>eismolo</u>	gy and the under	standing of ear	thquakes	for t	the 1	oene	fit of	f soc	cietv.		
E													
Š	2 Ch	neck this bo	x F if the organization	n discontinued its opera	tions or dispo	sed of r	more th	nan 29	5% of its	net as	sets.		
8	3 Nu	umber of vo	ting members of the gover	ning body (Part VI, line	1a)					3	_		14
S	5 To	aniber of inc	dependent voting members	s of the governing body	(Part VI, line	1b)			• • • • • • • •	4			14
Ħ	6 To	ital number	of individuals employed in of volunteers (estimate if	necessary	art V, line 2a)					5			4
Activities & Governance	7a To	ital unrelate	ed business revenue from I	Part VIII. soluma (C). (in						6			<u>·30</u>
•	h Ne	et unrelated	business taxable income	from Form 990 T. line 2	18 12		• • • • • •	• • • • •		7 a		_	0.
-	10/110	or armoiated	business taxable income	101111 01111 990-1, IIIIe 3	<u>*</u>					7 b			<u>0.</u>
	8 Co	ntributions	and grants (Part VIII, line	16)				Pi	rior Year	-		nt Yea	
Revenue	9 Pr	naram serv	ice revenue (Part VIII, line	2a)			… ⊢		255,5			277,	
E	10 Inv	vestment in	come (Part VIII, column (A	29)					, 364, 8		1,	355,	
8	11 Ot	her revenue	e (Part VIII, column (A), lir	19, 111165 3, 4, and 70)	ad 11a)		…		13,8				<u>516.</u>
	12 To	ital revenue	- add lines 8 through 11	(must equal Part VIII o	nu i re)		···			87.			036.
\neg	13 Gr	ants and si	milar amounts paid (Part I	Y column (A) lines 1.2	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	12)	• • •		<u>, 634, 5</u>	92.	Ι,	713,6	o41.
			to or for members (Part I)						_				
	15 Sa	dariae athe	r companyation amplaces	honofile (A), lifte 4)									
8			r compensation, employee						332,7	00.		362, <u>9</u>	<u> 992.</u>
Š			undraising fees (Part IX, o										
Expenses	b To	tal fundrais	ing expenses (Part IX, col	umn (D), line 25) 🕨									
۳	17 Ot	her expens	es (Part IX, column (A), Iir	nes 11a-11d, 11f-24e)				1	,284,1	43.	1.1	265,6	579
	18 To	tal expense	s. Add lines 13-17 (must e	equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		🗀		,616,8			628, (_
	19 Re	venue less	expenses. Subtract line 18	3 from line 12			🗀		17,7		/		970.
0 0							-	ninning	of Curren	_	End	of Year	
Net Assets of Fund Balance	20 To	tal assets (Part X, line 16)				🛅		,765,3			392,8	
	21 To	tal liabilities	(Part X, line 26)				⊢		95,3			105,5	
ᆂ립	22 Ne		fund balances. Subtract lin					1	,669,9				
Pa		Signature		3 = 0 000000000000000000000000000000000					, 009, 9	50.		787,2	154.
				rn including accompanying sche	dules and statem	entr and i	to the bea	-t of m.	. Iranulada e		4 14 1- 4		
comp	olete. Declar	ration of prepar	clare that I have examined this retu er (other than officer) is based on a	information of which preparer	has any knowledg	ge.	to the bes	st Of Hily	Knowleage	and belle	T, It IS true, (correct, a	na
						· ·		\top					
Sig	ın	Signatur	e of officer		-			Date					
Hei	re												
		Type or	print name and title.				_						—
		Print/Type pr	eparer's name	Prepare s signature		Date 1	1],	Check	if F	TIN		
Pai	d	Adele	Kaneda	Prepare s signature	neda	· 8[]	6/13	3 D	self-employe	-	P01664	222	
	parer	Firm's name	Crosby & Kane			- • •	1,,		-cinploye	<u>. [</u>	. 01004	744	
Use	Only	Firm's addres						Щ.	Cincela CINI A	NT /~			
		audie:						$\overline{}$	Firm's EIN				
Vlav	the IDC	discuse thi	Oakland, CA 9 s return with the preparer		matia \				Phone no.	(510		<u> 2727</u>	
			s return with the preparer		ructions)						X Yes		No

Part II	Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Mon	th Extension	of Time. Only file the original (no copies need	eded).
			Enter filer's identifying number, s	
	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instruction	s.	Employer identification r	
Гуре or			4	
print	Seismological Society of Am	94-6078791		
ile by the	Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see instructions.		Social security number (SSN)
File by the extended due date for filing your return. See	Crosby & Kaneda, CPAs 1611 Telegraph Ave Ste 318			
nstructions.	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign	address, see instruct	ions.	
	Oakland, CA 94612-2151			
		· · · · · ·	parate application for each return)	01
Applications For	n	Return Code	Application Is For	Returr Code
orm 990 c	or Form 990-EZ	01		
orm 990-	BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
	(individual)	03	Form 4720	09
orm 990-		04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)				
		05	Form 6069	11
TOP! Do The bo	T (trust other than above) not complete Part II if you were not already of the complete Part II if you were not already of t	06 granted an autor	Form 8870 natic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 88	12
The book Telepho If the co	T (trust other than above) not complete Part II if you were not already of the complete Part II if you were not already of t	FAX No. ► of business in the	Form 8870 matic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 88 510-525-7204 e United States, check this box	12
The book Telephole If this in whole groumembers to the control of	T (trust other than above) not complete Part II if you were not already of the complete Part II if you were not already of the calculation does not have an office or place are for a Group Return, enter the organization's up, check this box ▶ If it is for part of the extension is for. uest an additional 3-month extension of time calendar year, or other tax year begin tax year entered in line 5 is for less than 12 change in accounting period are in detail why you need the extension	FAX No. FAX No. of business in the four digit Group, check the group in the gr	Form 8870 matic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 88 510-525-7204 e United States, check this box Exemption Number (GEN) this box and attach a list with the names and E	12 668. If this is for the INs of all 20 13. e to
The bornel Tree of the content of th	not complete Part II if you were not already on the complete Part II if you were not already on the complete Part II if you were not already on the case of ▶ Susan Newman one No. ▶ 510-559-1782 Organization does not have an office or place it is for a Group Return, enter the organization's up, check this box ▶ If it is for part of the extension is for. I it is for part of the extension of time calendar year, or other tax year begundance in accounting period in detail why you need the extension There information necessary to supplication is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-FF, 9	FAX No. FAX No	Form 8870 matic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 88 510-525-7204 e United States, check this box. Exemption Number (GEN) his box I and attach a list with the names and E	12 668. If this is for the INs of all 20 13. e to
The bore Telepho If the content of t	not complete Part II if you were not already on the complete Part II if you were not already on the complete Part II if you were not already on the case of ▶ Susan Newman one No. ▶ 510-559-1782 Organization does not have an office or place it is for a Group Return, enter the organization's up, check this box ▶ If it is for part of the extension is for. I it is for part of the extension of time calendar year, or other tax year begundance in accounting period in detail why you need the extension There information necessary to sapplication is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990 and sapplication is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720 in the complete sample. Include any prior year overpayments made. Include any prior year overpayments.	FAX No. FAX No	Form 8870 matic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 88 510-525-7204 e United States, check this box. Exemption Number (GEN) his box I and attach a list with the names and E	12 668. If this is for the INs of all 20 13. e to
The bore Telepho If the content of t	not complete Part II if you were not already on the complete Part II if you were not already on the complete Part II if you were not already on the complete Part II if you were not already on the case in care of Susan Newman one No. \$\int 510-559-1782\$ Organization does not have an office or place its for a Group Return, enter the organization's up, check this box. \$\int \begin{align*} \text{ If it is for part of the extension is for.} Unused an additional 3-month extension of time that allendar year, or other tax year begin tax year entered in line 5 is for less than 12 change in accounting period in detail why you need the extension. \$\int Information necessary to the property of the complete in the complet	FAX No. FAX No. of business in the four digit Group, check the group and the group and the group are allowed as a group as a group and the group and the group and the group and the group are the group as a group as a group as a group as a group and the group as a group a	Form 8870 matic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 88 510-525-7204 e United States, check this box. Exemption Number (GEN) his box I and attach a list with the names and E	if this is for the INs of all

Form **8868**(Rev January 2013)

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

File a separate application for each return.

OMB No. 1545-1709

0.16	Alle a second					
If you as	re filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, co	mplete only	Part I and check this box		····· <u>X</u>	
	re filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Mon					
Electronic (rplete Part II unless you have already been grante	ed an auton	natic 3-month extention on a previously i	iled Form 8868.		
corporation	required to file Form 990-T), or an additional (no	в iт you nee t automatic	d a 3-month automatic extension of time) 3-month extension of time. You can eli	e to file (6 months for	ora 18868 to	
request an e	filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 886 required to file Form 990-T), or an additional (no xtension of time to file any of the forms listed in Part With Cartain Parsonal Reports.	I or Part II v	with the exception of Form 8870, Information	Return for Transfers		
	With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, which rr ling of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile and click			ions). For more deta	ails on the	
2018	Automatic 3-Month Extension of Time		·			
A corporation	on required to file Form 990-T and requesting an					
income tax	rporations (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, returns.	REMICS, a	nd trusts must use Form 7004 to reques	t an extension of tin	ne to file	
	Enter filer's identifying number, se					
	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.			Employer identification number (EIN) or		
Type or						
print	Seismological Society of America			94-6078791		
File by the	Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, see it	nstructions.		Social security number (SSN)		
due date for filing your	400 Evelyn Avenue #201					
return. See instructions.	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign add	lress, see instru	ictions.			
	Albany, CA 94706-1375					
Enter the Ro	eturn code for the return that this application is fo	or (file a seg	parate application for each return)		01	
			<u> </u>			
Application		Return	Application		Return	
Is For		Code	is For		Code	
	Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)		07	
Form 990-B		02	Form 1041-A	· ·	08	
Form 4720 (i		03	Form 4720		09	
Form 990-P		04	Form 5227		10	
Form 990-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)		05	Form 6069		11	
Form 990-T	(trust other than above)	06	Form 8870		12	
Telephor If the or If this is check the exte Treque until The exte If the the the the exte	ne No. > 510-559-1782 ganization does not have an office or place of but for a Group Return, enter the organization's four his box > If it is for part of the group, on sion is for. est an automatic 3-month (6 months for a corporation 9/15 20 13 , to file the exempt organization is for the organization's return for: calendar year 20 or tax year beginning 2/01 , 20 12 tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 monthing in accounting period	siness in the digit Group check this be required to the anization re-	Exemption Number (GEN) . If ox	this is for the whole	group,	
3a If this nonref	application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 47	720, or 6069	, enter the tentative tax, less any	3a \$	0.	
b If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit				0.		
c Baland EFTPS	ce due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include you 6 (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See	r payment v instructions	vith this form, if required, by using	3c \$	0.	
	ou are going to make an electronic fund withdrawal w			EO for		

Form	990 (2012) Seismological Soci	ety of America	94-6078791 Page 2
Par	3		
		ponse to any question in this Part III	
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:		
	ine Seismological Society	of America (SSA) is an interna	tional scientific society
	benefit of society.	or sersmorogy and the underst	anding of earthquakes for the
	Denerit of Society.		
2	Did the organization undertake any significant	program services during the year which were not li	sted on the prior
		······	
	If 'Yes,' describe these new services on So		
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or i	make significant changes in how it conducts, ar	ny program services? Yes X No
	If 'Yes,' describe these changes on Schedu		
4	Describe the organization's program servic Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations others, the total expenses, and revenue, if	e accomplishments for each of its three largest and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report any, for each program service reported.	program services, as measured by expenses. the amount of grants and allocations to
4 a		981, 672. including grants of \$_	
	During the Fiscal year ende	ed January 31, 2013 we publish	ed 6 issues of the Bulletin
		y of America (BSSA) - a jour	nal of advanced research in
	earthquake seismology and	celated_fields	
	77777777777777		
	We also published 6 issues	of Seismological Research Let	ters (SRL), a journal of
	shorter less technical art:	cles and news in earthquake s	elsmology_and_related_fields
	we organized an annual con	ference for approximately 550	<u>scientists and engineers to _</u>
	monitoring, imaging the str	n earthquake seismology, using	<u> seismology for nuclear test</u>
	monitcoring, imaging the sti	decure of the earth etc.	
4 b	(Code:) (Expenses \$	including grants of \$) (Revenue \$
	-		
40	(Code:) (Expenses \$	including grants of \$) (Revenue \$
		moleculary grants of \$\frac{1}{2}	(Neverlue \$)
. A . I	Other program and in a Constitution of	-	
4 d	Other program services. (Describe in Scher		/David A
4.0	(Expenses \$ in Total program service expenses ▶		(Revenue \$
BAA	From Program service exhenses	981,672. TEEA0102L 08/08/12	Form 990 (2012)

Form 990 (2012) Seismological Society of America

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule A	1	х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I.	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II	4	х	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III	5		х
6				
0	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I.	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II	7		х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III	8		Х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV.	9		х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V	10	х	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
i	a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	х	
ı	b Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII.	11 b		х
•	c Did the organization report an amount for investments — program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i>	11 c		Х
(d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX	11 d		Х
•	e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X	11 e		Х
1	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X	11 f	х	
12	a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI, and XII.	12a	х	
ı	b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b		Х
	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E	13		Х
	a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		Х
ı	b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		Х
	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		х
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		X
	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (Å), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		х
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II.	18		х
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III	19		х
	a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H	20		Х
I	b If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20 b		

Form 990 (2012) Seismological Society of America
Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

			Yes	No
.21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		х
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III.	22		х
23	Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J.	23		х
	a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, and that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No,'go to line 25.	24a		Х
١	b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
	c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
(d Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25	a Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Х
ı	s Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		Х
26	Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highest compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III.	27		х
	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
ŧ	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		Х
ı	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.	28b		Х
	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		Х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M	29		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M	30		х
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II	32		Х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part I	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1	34		X
35 a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
ŧ	olf 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2.	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	х	
BAA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Form	900 /	2012

Form **990** (2012)

Form 990 (2012) Seismological Society of America Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V			. Г
			Yes	No
1	a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable			
	b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1 1		
	c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1 c	X	
2	a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax State-		A	
	b if at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?		Ü	
	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. (see instructions)	2 b	·X	
3	a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?			17
	b If 'Yes' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule Q	3a		X
		3 b		
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4 a		Х
	b If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country:			
-	See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.			
3	a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5 a		Х
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5 b		X
	c If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5 c		
6	a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		Х
	of Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6ь		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).	0.0		
i	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7 a		х
	olf 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7 b		
•	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file			
	Form 8282?	7 c		X
	e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?			v
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7e 7f		X
	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899	-/1		
3	as required?as required?	7 g		
	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a	7 h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?			
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.	8	_	
_	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9 a		
	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:	90		
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	14.1		
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b			
	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources			
12 a	Section 4947(a)(1) non - exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	10-		
	of Yes, enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12a		-
	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	134	-	
ŀ				
	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
			_	17
1 ~+ € 	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a	\dashv	Х
	7.1. 100, made it into a Form 720 to report these payments? If No, provide an explanation in Schedule O	14b		

Part VI Governance, Management and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI..... X Section A. Governing Body and Management Yes No 1 a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year..... 14 If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O. **b** Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee or key employee?.... X 2 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?..... 3 X Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?..... X 5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? 5 X Did the organization have members or stockholders?..... 6 Х 7 a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?..... 7 a X b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, 7Ь X Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body?..... X 8 a **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?..... X 8 b Is there any officer, director or trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O...... Х 9 Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code Yes No 10 a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?..... 10a X b if 'Yes,' did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?..... 10 b X 11 a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?..... X 11 a b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. See Schedule O 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13...... X 12a b Were officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?.... X 12b c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If 'Yes,' describe in Schedule O how this is done.....See Schedule O 120 Х 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?..... 13 X 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?..... X 14 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? X 15 a 15 b X If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O. (See instructions.) 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?..... 16a X b If 'Yes,' did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16 b Section C. Disclosure 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ _CA Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply. Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O) Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. See Schedule O State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization: Susan Newman 400 Evelyn Avenue, Ste. 210 Albany CA 94706-1375 510-559-1782

Part VII | Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and **Independent Contractors** Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII.....

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1 a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of 'key employee.'
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee. Position (do not check more than **(B)** (D) **(F)** one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) Estimated amount of other compensation from the Name and Title Reportable Average Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) hours per week (list Officer any hours for related Former Individual trustee employee tighest compensated **Istitutional** ey employee director organization organiza-tions below dotted and related organizations trustee (1) C. von Hillebrandt-And. 1.5 President 0 X X 0 0 0. (2) William U. Savage 0.5 Vice President 0 Х X 0 0. 0. (3) Rick Aster 0.5 Board Member 0 X 0 0 0. (4) Laurie Baise 0.5 Board Member 0 X 0 0 0. (5) Eric Calais 0.5 Board Member 0 X 0 0 0. (6) Michael Campillo 0.5 Board Member 0 X 0. 0 0. (7) Steven M. Day 0.5 Board Member X 0 0 0. 0. (8) Klaus-G. Hinzen 0.5 Board Member 0 X 0 0 0. (9) Tom Jordan 0.5 Board Member X 0 0 0. 0. (10) Lisa Grant Ludwig 0.5 Board Member X 0 0 0. 0. Jessica Murray 0.5 Board Member 0 X 0 0. 0. (12) David Wald 0.5 Board Member X 0. 0 0. 0. (13) Keith L. Knudsen 1.5 Secretary 0 X 0 0 0. Mitchell M. Withers 0.5 Treasurer 0 0. 0. O.

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus	tees,	Key	Em	ıplo	oye	es,	and	d Highest Com	pensated Empl	oyee:	s (coi	nt)
	(B)			((
(A) Name and title	Average hours per week	box offic	, unle cer ar	SS DE	erson directe	than is both or/trus	h aπ tee)	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from	amo	(F) stimated	her
	(list any hours for related organiza - tions below dotted line)	or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	i org ar	npensation the ganization of related anization	n t
(15) Susan Newman Executive Dir.	_ <u>32</u> 0			х				135,327.	0.		5,7	781.
(16)												
(17)		-	\exists							<u></u>		
(18)												
(19)												
(20)												
(21)								-			-	
(22)												
(23)												
(24)												
(25)												
1 b Sub-total							•	135,327.	0.		5,7	81.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section							>	0.	0.			0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								135, 327. more than \$100,00	0. 0 of reportable compe	ensatio		81.
from the organization									-		Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, directo on line 1a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for such	r or trus individu	tee, al	key	emp	ploye	ee, o	r hi	ghest compensate	ed employee	. 3	163	Х
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of rethe organization and related organizations greater such individual	than \$1	50.00	00?	lf 'Y	'es'	comi	oleti	er compensation t e Schedule J for	rom			
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue of for services rendered to the organization? If 'Yes,'	compen	satio	n fra	om a	anv	unre	late	d organization or	individual	5		X
Section B. Independent Contractors										11 -		
 Complete this table for your five highest compensa compensation from the organization. Report compensa 	ted inde	epend the ca	dent alenc	cor dar y	ntrac /ear	tors endir	tha ng w	t received more the	nan \$100,000 of ganization's tax year.			
(A) Name and business addre								(B) Description o			C) ensatio	n
							\dashv	<u> </u>			_	
							\Box					
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but		ted to	tho	se li	sted	abov	/e) \	who received more	than			
\$100,000 in compensation from the organization >		TEEA0	1081	01/2	A/12				Ala e	Form	990 (2012)

	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question	on in this Part VIII.			
		Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514
EVENUE AND OTHER SIMILAR AMOUNTS	1a Federated campaigns	277,891. 1,081,238.	1,081,238.		012, 010, 01
PROGRAM SERVICE REVENUE	b Annual meeting c d e f All other program service revenue g Total. Add lines 2a-2f	273,960.	273,960.		
	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest and other similar amounts)	38,439.			38,439.
	d Net rental income or (loss)	39,077.	39,077.		
OTHER REVENUE	(not including. \$				
	c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities				
	11a Miscellaneous b c d All other revenue	3,036.			3,036.
	e Total. Add lines 11a-11d	3,036.			
	12 Total revenue. See instructions	1,713,641.	1,394,275.	.0.	41,475.

Sec	tion 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must con	nplete all columns. All oth	ner organizations must co	mplete column (A).	
	Check if Schedule O contains a r	esponse to any questio	n in this Part IX		Х
Do 1 7b,	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States. See Part IV, line 21		577501000	gorroral expenses	<u> </u>
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States. See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16.				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	148,794.	0.	148,794.	0.
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	Other salaries and wages	172,054.		172,054.	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)	12,627.		12,627.	· · ·
9	Other employee benefits	6,862.		6,862.	<u> </u>
10	Payroll taxes	22,655.		22,655.	
	Fees for services (non-employees):				_
	Management				
	Legal	1,539.		1,539.	
	Accounting	27,095.		27,095.	
	Lobbying.				
	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 Investment management fees	0.501		0.701	
		8,501.		8,501.	
12	Other. (If line 11g amt exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amt, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0) Sch . Advertising and promotion	389,748.	324,521.	65,227.	
13	Office expenses	84,408.	5,447.	78,961.	
14	Information technology	59,655.	38,542.	21,113.	
15	Royalties		30,002.		
16	Occupancy	60,935.		60,935.	
17	Travel	44,139.	38,742.	5,397.	
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials.				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	188,201.	187,436.	765.	
20	Interest				
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	3,160.		3,160.	
23 24	Insurance	5,786.		5,786.	
a	Printing and Publications	315,350.	315,350.		
	Bad debt	69,770.	69,770.	-	
	Dues & subscriptions	5,840.	1,864.	3,976.	
	Miscellaneous	1,552.		1,552.	
e	All other expenses.				
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	1,628,671.	981,672.	646,999.	0.
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ► X if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	-			

		Check if Schedule O contains a response to any qu	uestion	in this Part X			
					(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash — non-interest-bearing			125,866.	1	68,468.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			1,063,355.	2	457,311.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net				3	<u> </u>
	4	Accounts receivable, net			124,153.	4	172,521.
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former trustees, key employees, and highest compensated e Part II of Schedule L		5			
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified p section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c) beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete	ersons 3)(B), a (9) volu Part I	(as defined under and contributing untary employees' I of Schedule L		6	
A S E T S	7	Notes and loans receivable, net			·	7	
S	8	Inventories for sale or use				8	
T S	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			2,064.	9	25,603.
	10 a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10-	76 000	2,001.		23,003.
	۱,	Less: accumulated depreciation	10a				
	11	Investments — publicly traded securities		72,004.	8,055.	10 c	4,895.
	12	Investments – other securities. See Part IV, line 11.			440,774.	11	1,162,945.
	13	Investments – program-related. See Part IV, line 11.				12	
	14	Intangible assets				14	<u></u>
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11			1 005		1 005
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line	247		1,085.	15	1,085.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	34)		1,765,352.	16 17	1,892,828.
	18	Grants payable			39,956.	18	46,425.
	19	Deferred revenue			55,400.	19	59,151.
L	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			33, 400.	20	33,131.
A	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part I'			·	21	
LIABILITIES	22	Loans and other payables to current and former office key employees, highest compensated employees, and Complete Part II of Schedule L	re dir	octors trustons		22	
Ė	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated th				23	
Š	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third			·	24	·
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payable and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Com	s to re plete F	lated third parties, Part X of Schedule D.		25	
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			95,356.	26	105,576.
N E T		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check her lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.	re >	X and complete			
Ą	27	Unrestricted net assets			1,669,996.	27	1,787,252.
Ē	28	Temporarily restricted net assets				28	
AWWIII OR	29	Permanently restricted net assets			·	29	
		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), ch and complete lines 30 through 34.	eck he	re ▶ 📗			
FUND	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				30	
B	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipm				31	-
Ĺ	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income,	or oth	er funds		32	
聞くしくさいせん	33	Total net assets or fund balances	<i></i>		1,669,996.	33	1,787,252.
	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			1,765,352.	34	1,892,828.
BA	Α				,		Form 990 (2012)

		(2012)	Seismological Society of America 94-60	078791		Pa	age 12
Pa	t XI		nciliation of Net Assets				
		Check	if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI				\square
1		revenue	e (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)				641.
2	Total	expense					571.
3				3			970.
4				4			996.
5				5			286.
6				6			
7				7			
8	Prior	period a	adjustments	8			
9	Othe	r change	es in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9			0.
10	Net a	ssets or t	fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33				<u> </u>
_	colur	nn (B)).		0	1,78	37,2	252.
Pai	t XII	Finan	icial Statements and Reporting				
		Check	if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII.				П
						Yes	No
1	Acco	unting m	nethod used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other		101		
	If the	organiz	ation changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain				
2 8	Were	the orga	anization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?	200	2a	_	x
	If 'Ye	s.' check	k a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed or solidated basis, or both:	on a			
		Separat	te basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis	- 1			
Ŀ	Were	the orga	anization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2Ь	х	
	If 'Ye	s,' check	k a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate idated basis, or both:				
	X	Separat	te basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
(If 'Ye: revie	s' to line : w, or cor	2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, mpilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2¢	х	
	If the in Sc	organiza hedule C	ation changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain				
3 a	As a i Audit	result of a Act and	a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single I OMB Circular A-133?		3 a		х
b	If 'Yes or au	s,' did the dits, exp	e organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit plain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3 b		
BAA					orm	990 (2012)

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer Identification number

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012

Seismological Society of America 94-6078791 Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box.) 1 A church, convention of churches or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E.) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section** 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 5 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) 9 X An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions — subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) 10 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box that describes the type of 11 supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h. Type I Type II C Type III — Functionally integrated d Type III - Non-functionally integrated By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that is a Type I, Type II or Type III supporting organization, check this box... Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons? Yes No A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (iii) below, the governing body of the supported organization?.... **(i)** 11 g (i) A family member of a person described in (i) above?..... 11 g (ii) (iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above?..... 11 g (iii) h Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions)) (i) Name of supported organization (iv) Is the organization in column (i) listed in (v) Did you notify the organization in (vii) Amount of monetary (vi) Is the organization in column (i) organized in the column (i) of your support? your governing document? U.S.? Yes No Yes No Yes No (A) **(B)** (C) (D) **(E)** Total BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support									
Cale begi	ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ►	(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) 2012	(f) Total			
1	membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.')									
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf									
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge		-							
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						···-			
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)									
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4									
Sec	tion B. Total Support									
Cale begi	ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ►	(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) 2012	(f) Total			
7	Amounts from line 4									
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources									
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on					·				
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)									
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						_			
12	Gross receipts from related activ	ities, etc (see ins	ructions)			12	<u> </u>			
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and	for the organization	's first, second, thi	rd, fourth, or fifth t	ax year as a section	n 501(c)(3)	▶∏			
Sec	tion C. Computation of Pul	blic Support P	ercentage							
	Public support percentage for 20						%			
15	Public support percentage from 2	2011 Schedule A,	Part II, line 14			15	%			
16 a	33-1/3% support test $-$ 2012. If and stop here. The organization	the organization of qualifies as a pub	lid not check the licly supported or	box on line 13, arganization	nd the line 14 is 3	3-1/3% or more, c	heck this box			
Ь	b 33-1/3% support test — 2011. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33-1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization									
17 a	17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test — 2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the 'facts-and-circumstances' test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization									
	10%-facts-and-circumstances te or more, and if the organization organization meets the 'facts-and	meets the 'facts-a d-circumstances' f	nd-circumstances est. The organiza	s' test, check this ition qualifies as a	box and stop her a publicly supporte	e. Explain in Part l ed organization	V how the			
18	Private foundation. If the organiz	zation did not che	ck a box on line 1	13, 16a, 16b, 17a,	or 17b, check this	s box and see inst	ructions ►			
DAA										

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support			•		<u>.</u>	
	dar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) ▶	(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) 2012	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions		.,,			\-,	
	and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.')						
2		225,855.	236,900.	279,958.	255,577.	277,891.	1,276,181.
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or	ĺ					
	services performed, or facilities						
	furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's						
	tax-exempt purpose	1,295,516.	1.414.422.	1.365.258.	1,364,832.	1.355.198.	6,795,226.
3	Gross receipts from activities		_,,		2,002,002	2,000,2301	0,130,220.
	that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513.						0
4	Tax revenues levied for the						0.
	organization's benefit and						
	either paid to or expended on its behalf						0.
5	The value of services or		 		·		<u> </u>
	facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the						
	organization without charge]		0.
	Total. Add lines 1 through 5	1,521,371.	1,651,322.	1,645,216.	1,620,409.	1,633,089.	8,071,407.
7 a	Amounts included on lines 1,						
	2, and 3 received from disqualified persons	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ь	Amounts included on lines 2		0.	0.	0.		
	and 3 received from other than						
	disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or						
	1% of the amount on line 13						
	for the year	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	Add lines 7a and 7b	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
8	Public support (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)					3 4 4 4 1	8,071,407.
Sec	tion B. Total Support	<u> </u>		_			0,011,401.
	dar year (or fiscal yr beginning in)	(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) 2012	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6	1,521,371.		1,645,216.		1,633,089.	8,071,407.
	Alliquits ilotti ilite b				1 1,040,400.		
	Gross income from interest,	1,321,3/1.	1,001,022.	2,010,210.	,		0,011,1011
	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received	1,321,3/1.	1,031,322.	2,010,210.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	_,,	0,011,401.
	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from	1,321,371.	1,031,322.	2,010,110.	,	_,,,	0,011,101.
10 a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	34,143.	14,985.	16,017.		38,439.	117,480.
10 a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources						•
10 a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses						117,480.
10 a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	34,143.	14,985.	16,017.	13,896.	38,439.	117,480.
10 a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b.						117,480.
10 a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b,	34,143.	14,985.	16,017.	13,896.	38,439.	117,480.
10 a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	34,143.	14,985.	16,017.	13,896.	38,439.	117,480. 0. 117,480.
10 a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	34,143.	14,985.	16,017.	13,896.	38,439.	117,480.
10 a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of	34,143.	14,985.	16,017.	13,896.	38,439.	117,480. 0. 117,480.
10 a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	34,143.	14,985. 14,985.	16,017. 16,017.	13,896.	38,439. 38,439.	117,480. 0. 117,480.
10 a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of	34,143. 34,143. 2,444.	14,985. 14,985. 9,691.	16,017. 16,017.	13,896. 13,896.	38, 439. 38, 439. 3, 036.	0. 117,480. 0. 117,480.
10 a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Yeart IV.) Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990	34,143. 34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958. is for the organization	14, 985. 14, 985. 9, 691. 1, 675, 998.	16,017. 16,017. 3,181. 1,664,414.	13,896. 13,896. 287. 1,634,592.	38, 439. 38, 439. 3, 036. 1, 674, 564.	0. 117,480. 0. 117,480.
10 a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See Pall. Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and	34,143. 34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958. is for the organize stop here	14, 985. 14, 985. 9, 691. 1, 675, 998. ation's first, secon	16,017. 16,017. 3,181. 1,664,414.	13,896. 13,896. 287. 1,634,592.	38, 439. 38, 439. 3, 036. 1, 674, 564.	0. 117,480. 0. 117,480.
10 a 11 12 13 14 Sec	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See Pall IV. Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and tion C. Computation of Putarial in the sale of capital capital in the sale of capital assets (Explain in TV).	34,143. 34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958. is for the organize stop here	14, 985. 14, 985. 9, 691. 1, 675, 998. ation's first, secondercentage	16,017. 16,017. 3,181. 1,664,414. nd, third, fourth, o	13,896. 13,896. 287. 1,634,592. r fifth tax year as	38, 439. 38, 439. 3, 036. 1, 674, 564. a section 501(c)(3	0. 117,480. 0. 117,480. 0. 18,639. 8,207,526.
10 a 11 12 13 14 Sec 15	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) See Fall IV. Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and tion C. Computation of Pulpublic support percentage for 20.	34,143. 34,143. 34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958. is for the organiza stop here	14, 985. 14, 985. 9, 691. 1, 675, 998. ation's first, seconercentage (f) divided by lir	16,017. 16,017. 16,017. 3,181. 1,664,414. nd, third, fourth, o	13,896. 13,896. 287. 1,634,592. r fifth tax year as	38, 439. 38, 439. 3, 036. 1, 674, 564. a section 501(c)(3	117,480. 0. 117,480. 0. 18,639. 8,207,526. 3)
10 a 11 12 13 14 Sec 15 16	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets from the sale of capital asset fax lain in TV. Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and tion C. Computation of Pulpublic support percentage from 20 Public support percentage from 20 payments and payments and payments and payments are payments and payments and payments are payments and payments and payments are	34,143. 34,143. 34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958. is for the organize stop here blic Support P 12 (line 8, column 2011 Schedule A,	14, 985. 14, 985. 9, 691. 1, 675, 998. ation's first, secon ercentage (f) divided by lir Part III, line 15.	16,017. 16,017. 3,181. 1,664,414. nd, third, fourth, one 13, column (f)).	13,896. 13,896. 287. 1,634,592. r fifth tax year as	38, 439. 38, 439. 3, 036. 1, 674, 564. a section 501(c)(3	0. 117,480. 0. 117,480. 0. 18,639. 8,207,526.
10 a 11 12 13 14 Sec 15 16	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in V.) Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and tion C. Computation of Pulpublic support percentage from 20 Public support percentage from 20 to 10 public support percentage from 20 public support percentage from	34,143. 34,143. 34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958. is for the organiza stop here blic Support P 12 (line 8, column 2011 Schedule A, restment Incor	14, 985. 14, 985. 9, 691. 1, 675, 998. ation's first, secondercentage (f) divided by line Part III, line 15. ne Percentage	16,017. 16,017. 3,181. 1,664,414. ad, third, fourth, one 13, column (f).	13,896. 13,896. 287. 1,634,592. r fifth tax year as	38, 439. 38, 439. 3, 036. 1, 674, 564. a section 501(c)(3)	0. 117,480. 0. 18,639. 8,207,526. 3)
10 a 11 12 13 14 Sec 15 16 Sec	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Yeart IV.) Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and tion C. Computation of Pulpublic support percentage from the computation of Investment income percentage from the support percentage from the computation of Investment income percentage for the computation of Investment in the computation of Investment in the computation of Investment in the computation o	34,143. 34,143. 34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958. is for the organize stop here blic Support P 12 (line 8, column 2011 Schedule A, estment Incor	9, 691. 1, 675, 998. ation's first, secondercentage (f) divided by lir Part III, line 15. ne Percentage column (f) divided	3,181. 1,664,414. nd, third, fourth, one 13, column (f)).	13,896. 13,896. 287. 1,634,592. r fifth tax year as	38, 439. 38, 439. 3, 036. 1, 674, 564. a section 501(c)(3)	117,480. 0. 117,480. 0. 18,639. 8,207,526. 3) ▶ □ 98.34 % 98.29 % 1.43 %
10 a 11 12 13 14 Sec 15 16 Sec 17 18	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and tion C. Computation of Pulpublic support percentage from the support percentage from the support support percentage from the support support percentage from the support of the public support percentage from the support support support tests — 2012. If	34,143. 34,143. 34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958. is for the organization here blic Support P 12 (line 8, column 2011 Schedule A, estment Incorror 2012 (line 10c, rorm 2011 Schedule the organization and the organization state of the organization and the org	9,691. 1,675,998. ation's first, secondercentage (f) divided by lir Part III, line 15. ne Percentage column (f) divided le A, Part III, line did not check the	3,181. 1,664,414. ad, third, fourth, one 13, column (f))	13, 896. 13, 896. 287. 1, 634, 592. In fifth tax year as and line 15 is more	38, 439. 38, 439. 3, 036. 1, 674, 564. a section 501(c)(3) 15 16 17 18 a than 33-1/3% a	0. 117,480. 0. 117,480. 0. 18,639. 8,207,526. 3) 98.34 % 98.29 % 1.43 % 1.50 % and line 17
10 a 11 12 13 14 Sec 15 16 Sec 17 18 19 a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in V Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and tion C. Computation of Pul Public support percentage from a tion D. Computation of Inv Investment income percentage finvestment income percentage for 33-1/3% support tests — 2012. If is not more than 33-1/3%, check	34,143. 34,143. 34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958. is for the organization here blic Support Polic	9,691. 1,675,998. ation's first, secondercentage of (f) divided by line Percentage column (f) divided le A, Part III, line did not check the phere. The organism of the column of the co	16,017. 16,017. 16,017. 3,181. 1,664,414. 1d, third, fourth, one 13, column (f). d by line 13, column (f). box on line 14, a lization qualifies a	13, 896. 13, 896. 287. 1, 634, 592. In fifth tax year as a publicly supposes a pub	38, 439. 38, 439. 3, 036. 1, 674, 564. a section 501(c)(3) 15 16 17 18 e than 33-1/3%, a ported organization	117,480. 0. 117,480. 0. 18,639. 8,207,526. 3) 98.34 % 98.29 % 1.43 % 1.50 % Ind line 17
10 a 11 12 13 14 Sec 15 16 Sec 17 18 19 a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in V.) Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and tion C. Computation of Pulpublic support percentage from the support percentage from the support support tests — 2012. If is not more than 33-1/3%, check as 33-1/3% support tests — 2011. If	2,444. 1,557,958. is for the organization or 2012 (line 8, column 2011 Schedule A, restment Incorpor 2012 (line 10c, rom 2011 Schedule 1 the organization of the organ	9,691. 1,675,998. ation's first, secondercentage of (f) divided by lir Part III, line 15. ne Percentage column (f) divided le A, Part III, line did not check the phere. The organ	3,181. 1,664,414. ad, third, fourth, one 13, column (f). box on line 14, a sization qualifies a cover line 14 or line 15 or line 14 or line 15 or line 14 or line 15	13, 896. 13, 896. 287. 1, 634, 592. In fifth tax year as a publicly suppose a publicl	38, 439. 38, 439. 3, 036. 1, 674, 564. a section 501(c)(3) 15 16 17 18 e than 33-1/3%, a corted organization	117,480. 0. 117,480. 0. 117,480. 0. 18,639. 8,207,526. 3) 98.34 % 98.29 % 1.43 % 1.50 % and line 17 X3.1/3% and
10 a 11 12 13 14 Sec 17 18 19 a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975. Add lines 10a and 10b. Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in V Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and tion C. Computation of Pul Public support percentage from a tion D. Computation of Inv Investment income percentage finvestment income percentage for 33-1/3% support tests — 2012. If is not more than 33-1/3%, check	34,143. 34,143. 34,143. 2,444. 1,557,958. is for the organization here blic Support P 12 (line 8, column 2011 Schedule A, estment Incorror 2012 (line 10c, rom 2011 Schedule the organization this box and stop the organization of the or	9, 691. 14, 985. 9, 691. 1, 675, 998. ation's first, secondercentage (f) divided by line Part III, line 15. ne Percentage column (f) divided le A, Part III, line did not check the phere. The organ did not check a band stop here. The	3,181. 16,017. 3,181. 1,664,414. ad, third, fourth, one 13, column (f). d by line 13, column 17. box on line 14, a sization qualifies a cox on line 14 or lie organization qualifies a cox on lie organization	13,896. 13,896. 287. 1,634,592. In fifth tax year as a publicly suppoint 19a, and line alifies as a public.	38, 439. 38, 439. 38, 439. 3, 036. 1, 674, 564. a section 501(c)(3) 15 16 17 18 be than 33-1/3%, all orted organization of the section supported organization organization of the section supported organization orga	117,480. 0. 117,480. 0. 117,480. 0. 18,639. 8,207,526. 3) 98.34 % 98.29 % 1.43 % 1.50 % and line 17 X3.1/3% and

Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10: Part III, line 17 or 17b; and Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).		(Form 990 or 99		Seis	<u>nologica</u>	<u>l</u> Societ	y of	America	94-6078791	Page 4
	Part IV	Supplemer Part II, line (See instru	ntal Informa 17a or 17b ctions).	ation. Co o; and Pa	omplete th art III, line	is part to p 12. Also d	provide omple	e the explar te this part	nations required by Part II, line for any additional information.	10;
								~		

2012

Schedule A, Part IV - Supplemental Information

Page 5

Client SSA07

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

11:15AM

8/16/13

Part III, Line 12 - Other Income

Nature and Source	:	 2012	 2011	_	2010		2009		2008
Miscellaneous	Total	\$ 3,036. 3,036.	\$ 287. 287.	\$	3,181. 3,181.	\$ \$	9,691. 9,691.	\$ \$	2,444. 2,444.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF

OMB No. 1545-0047

2012

		<u> </u>
Name of the organization		Employer identification number
Seismological Society	of America	94-6078791
Organization type (check one):	-	
Filers of:	Section:	
Form 990 or 990-EZ	X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not tr	reated as a private foundation
	527 political organization	·
Form 990-PF	FO1(a)(2) assessed with the standard of	
1 01111 330-FF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treate	ed as a private foundation
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation	
Check if your organization is covered	d by the General Rule or a Special Rule	
Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), (or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General R	tule and a Special Rule. See instructions
General Rule	The state of the s	and a oposial fraic. Occ manachong.
<u></u>	200 E7 or 200 DE that received during the year OE 200 or	6
contributor. (Complete Parts I an), 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or mond II.)	ore (in money or property) from any one
Special Rules		
For a section 501(c)(3) organizate 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) and (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form	tion filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support nd received from any one contributor, during the year, a con n 990, Part VIII, line 1h or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complet	test of the regulations under sections stribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or se Parts I and II.
For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) total contributions of more than 5	organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any o \$1,000 for use <i>exclusively</i> for religious, charitable, scientific, ren or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.	one contributor, during the year
If this box is checked, enter here the purpose. Do not complete any of the	organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any or religious, charitable, etc, purposes, but these contributions did rate total contributions that were received during the year for an example parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization became	not total to more than \$1,000. **clusively religious, charitable, etc, ause it received nonexclusively
religious, charitable, etc, contribu	utions of \$5,000 or more during the year	> \$
answer No on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 99	the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 9990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on Part I, line 2, of edule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).	30, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) but it must its Form 990-PF, to certify that it does not
BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act	Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990EZ,	chedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2012)

Schedule Name of org	B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2012)	Page	1 of 1 of Part 1
_	ological Society of America		er Identification number 078791
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed		
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$ 5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
_		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
· —		\$	Person Payroll Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
BAA	TEE A07001 11/20/10	Schodula P (Form 00	0.000 E7. or 000 DE\ /2012\

1 of Part 1

BAA

Page

1 to

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2012)

1 of Part II

Name of organization
Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number 94-6078791

Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed. (a) No. from Part I (b)
Description of noncash property given (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) (d) Date received N/A (a) No. from (b) Description of noncash property given (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) (d) Date received Part I (a) No. from (b) Description of noncash property given (d) Date received FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) Part I (b)
Description of noncash property given (d) Date received (a) No. (c) FMV (or estimate) from Part I (see instructions) (a) No. from (b)
Description of noncash property given (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) (d) Date received Part I (a) No. from (b) Description of noncash property given (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) (d) Date received Part I

Name of organization Seismological Society of America

Employer identification number 94-6078791

Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc, individual contributions to section 501(c)(7), (8) or (10) organizations that total more than \$1,000 for the year. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. (b) Purpose of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (a) No. from (c) Use of gift Part I N/A (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (b) Purpose of gift (a) No. from (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held No. from Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

2012

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ► Complete if the organization is described below. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

If the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35a (Proxy Tax), then

• Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Name	ui uiganization			Employer identifica	non number		
Se:	<u> Ismological Society</u>	of America		94-607879	1		
Pai	t I-A Complete if the or	rganization is exempt under section	on 501(c) or is a s	section 527 organia	zation.		
1	Provide a description of the	organization's direct and indirect political o	campaign activities in	Part IV.			
2							
3							
Pai	t I-B Complete if the or	rganization is exempt under section	on 501(c)(3).	_			
1	Enter the amount of any exc	ise tax incurred by the organization under	section 4955		0.		
2							
3							
4:	Was a correction made?				Yes No		
	If 'Yes.' describe in Part IV.						
Pai	t I-C Complete if the o	rganization is exempt under section	on 501(c) . excep	t section 501(c)(3).			
1		pended by the filing organization for section	1 7 7				
2	-	organization's funds contributed to other organ	•	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
-	function activities			►\$			
3	3 Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b						
4	4 Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year?						
5	organization made payments	and employer identification number (EIN) s. For each organization listed, enter the a is received that were promptly and directly delal action committee (PAC). If additional spa	mount paid from the t	iling organization's fund	ds Also enter the		
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter-0	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0		
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							

Part II-A Complete if th section 501(h)	e organization	is exempt under sec		iled Form 5768 (ele	ction under
	•	s to an affiliated group (and li	ist in Part IV each affiliate	d group member's name,	
address, E	IN, expenses, and	I share of excess lobbying e	expenditures).		
B Check ► if the filing	organization ched	cked box A and 'limited con	trol' provisions apply.		
(The term 'e	Limits on Lobby xpenditures' mea	ing Expenditures ns amounts paid or incurre	ed.)	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1 a Total lobbying expenditure	*				
b Total lobbying expenditure				32,271.	
c Total lobbying expenditure	•			32,271.	0.
d Other exempt purpose exp				1,596,400.	
e Total exempt purpose exp	,	•	<u> </u>	1,628,671.	0.
f Lobbying nontaxable amore both columns		ount from the following tabl		231,434.	
If the amount on line 1e, colum		The lobbying nontaxable a		231, 434.	
Not over \$500,000		20% of the amount on line 1e.			
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000		\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess o			
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,5		\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess o			
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,		\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess ov	er \$1,500,000.		
Over \$17,000,000		\$1,000,000.			
g Grassroots nontaxable am h Subtract line 1g from line		-	_	57,859.	0.
i Subtract line 1f from line		•		0.	0.
j If there is an amount other t	than zero on either		ت Inization file Form 4720 re	porting	
(Some	organizations tha	4-Year Averaging Perlod Un t made a section 501(h) ele s below. See the instruction	ction do not have to co		
	Lobb	ying Expenditures During 4	I-Year Averaging Period	1	
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) Total
2a Lobbying non-taxable amount	227,73	4. 227,507.	230,842.	231,434.	917,517.
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))					1,376,276.
c Total lobbying					
expenditures	35,54	32,134.	41,014.	32,271.	140,967.
d Grassroots nontaxable amount	56,93	4. 56,877.	57,711.	57,859.	229,381.
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					344,072.
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures	,				0.
BAA				Schedule C (Form 9	90 or 990-EZ) 2012

For each 'Yes' response to lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying activity.

Yes No

(b)

Amount

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:				
a	Volunteers?				
	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?				
	: Media advertisements?				
	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?				
	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?				
	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?				
	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	1			
_	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?				
	Other activities?	-+			
	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i				
	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?				
	of Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912	_			
	If 'Yes,' enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912	-			
	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?			_	
I di	t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5).	or			
				Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?				
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?				
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? till-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5)				
1	(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered 'No' OR (b) Part II answered 'Yes.' Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1	16 3, 15		
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).				
2	Current year	2a			
Ŀ	Carryover from last year	2b			
(: Total	2c			
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3			
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political				
_	expenditure next year?	4			
_	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	5			
Com	t IV Supplemental Information plete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A II-A, line 2; and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	(affilia	ted group	list);	
Part	II-A, line 2; and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.				
		- -			

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, lines 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions. OMB No. 1545-0047

2012

Open to Public Inspection
Employer Identification number

Se:	ismological Society of America			94	4-6078791	
Pai	† Organizations Maintaining Donor A	Advised Funds or Oth	ner Similar F			te if
	the organization answered 'Yes' to					
		(a) Donor advised	funds	(b) Fund	ds and other acc	ounts
1	Total number at end of year					
2	Aggregate contributions to (during year)					
3	Aggregate grants from (during year)					
4	Aggregate value at end of year					
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor are the organization's property, subject to the organization	ganization's exclusive legal	control?		Yes	☐ No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of impermissible private benefit?	and donor advisors in writi the donor or donor adviso	ing that grant fu r, or for any oth	unds can be used oner purpose confer	only rring Yes	□No
Par						
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the			55 10 1 0/11/1 950	, rait iv, iiik	5 /.
•	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recr			n of an historically	important land	area
	Protection of natural habitat	cation or caudation)		n of a certified his	•	arça
	Preservation of open space			i oi a certinea nis	toric structure	
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held last day of the tax year.	l a qualified conservation cor	ntribution in the fo	orm of a conservation	on easement on t	he
				Heic	d at the End of th	ne Tax Year
i	a Total number of conservation easements			2a		·····
I	Total acreage restricted by conservation easeme	nts		2b		
	Number of conservation easements on a certified	l historic structure included	l in (a)	2c		
•	Number of conservation easements included in (or structure listed in the National Register	c) acquired after 8/17/06, a	nd not on a his	toric 2 d		
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transfe tax year ►	rred, released, extinguished,	or terminated by	y the organization d	uring the	
4	Number of states where property subject to conserva	tion easement is located >				
5	Does the organization have a written policy regar and enforcement of the conservation easements	ding the periodic monitoririt holds?	ng, inspection, h	nandling of violatio	ons, Yes	No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, insp	•			_	
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspectin ►\$	ng, and enforcing conservation	on easements du	ring the year		
8	Does each conservation easement reported on lin and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	ne 2(d) above satisfy the re	equirements of	section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) 	No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports co include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to t	nservation easements in its he organization's financial	revenue and expe statements that	ense statement, an t describes the org	d balance sheet, a	and ounting for
Paı	conservation easements. † Organizations Maintaining Collecti Complete if the organization answe	ons of Art, Historical red 'Yes' to Form 990	Treasures, o	or Other Simila e 8.	ar Assets.	
1 8	If the organization elected, as permitted under SI art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financia		·		ınd balance shee ilic service, provid	et works of le,
	b If the organization elected, as permitted under SI historical treasures, or other similar assets held for p following amounts relating to these items:	ublic exhibition, education, o	r research in furt	therance of public s	ervice, provide th	orks of art, e
	(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, lin	e 1			▶\$_	
	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X				►\$	
	If the organization received or held works of art, histo amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116	6 (ASC 958) relating to the	se items:			
	a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1.					
	Assets included in Form 990. Part X				►Ś	

3 Using the organization's acquisition, items (check all that apply):	accession, and other	records, check any	of the following that are	e a significant use of its o	ollectio	'n	
a Public exhibition		d Loan or	exchange programs				
b Scholarly research		e Other					
c Preservation for future genera	ntions	_					
4 Provide a description of the organiza Part XIII.	ation's collections and	explain how they for	urther the organization's	exempt purpose in			
5 During the year, did the organizat to be sold to raise funds rather th	ion solicit or receive an to be maintained	donations of art, as part of the org	historical treasures, or anization's collection?	r other similar assets	Yes	; <u>[</u>	No
Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arra reported an amount on	ngements. Complet Form 990, Part	e if the organizat X, line 21.	on answered 'Yes' to	Form 990, Part IV, line	9, or		
1 a Is the organization an agent, trust on Form 990, Part X?	ee, custodian, or oth	ner intermediary fo	or contributions or oth	er assets not included	Yes	Г	No
b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement i						L-	_
•	•	•			Amoun	t	
c Beginning balance					WITTO CATT		
d Additions during the year							
e Distributions during the year							
f Ending balance							
2a Did the organization include an ar					TV		I N.
					Yes		No
b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement i	in Part Alli. Check n	ere it the explanti	on nas been provided	in Part XIII			
Deat V Fraderica to Co				- 000 D 1 N/ 1	10		
Part V Endowment Funds. Co							
	(a) Current	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years	(d) Three years	(e)	Four year	
1 a Beginning of year balance	299,585.	286,99			ļ		185.
b Contributions	16,086.	15,68	0. 24,770	10,835.		61,	535.
c Net investment earnings, gains,							
and losses	30,432.	-3,08	7. 18,103	3. 29,088.		-44,	524.
d Grants or scholarships							
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs				0.			
f Administrative expenses							
g End of year balance	346,103.	299,58	5. 286,992	2. 244,119.		204.	196.
2 Provide the estimated percentage							
a Board designated or quasi-endowme	-	.00%	. 5,				
b Permanent endowment ►	8						
c Temporarily restricted endowment		ي					
The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, a							
	•						
3a Are there endowment funds not in th	e possession of the o	rganization that are	held and administered	for the	ſ	Van	N-
organization by:					0.6	Yes	No
(i) unrelated organizations					3a(i)		X
(ii) related organizations					3a(ii)		X
b If 'Yes' to 3a(ii), are the related or					3b		
4 Describe in Part XIII the intended				t XIII			
Part VI Land, Buildings, and E			t X, line 10.				
Description of property		t or other basis vestment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) l	Book va	alue
1 a Land							
b Buildings							
c Leasehold improvements							
d Equipment		<u> </u>	76,899.	72,004.		Δ	,895.
e Other			,	, 0011			,
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column		m 990. Part X. co.	lumn (B), line 10(c) \	•			,895.
BAA	. vayaux usquai i Oil	,,	(=// /// // ///		e D /F	orm 990)	
				Contact			,

Lair All	Investments - Other Securities. See	: Form 990, Part X,	line 12. N/A	
	(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value	
	cial derivatives			
	y-held equity interests			
(3) Other				
(A)				
(B)				
(C)				
(D)			•	
(E)				
(F)				
(G)				
(H)				
(l)				
	mn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 12.) 🕨			
	Investments – Program Related. See		line 13. N/A	
I GIL VIII	(a) Description of investment type	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or	
	(a) becompared to investment type	(b) Book value	end-of-year market value	
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				-
(8)				
(9)				
(10)				
	mn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.) •	•		
Part IX	Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X,			
1 411111		escription		ok value
(1)	4.			
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
		• •		
(5)				
(5)				
(6)				
(6) (7)				
(6) (7) (8)				
(6) (7) (8) (9)				
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	olumn (h) must equal Form 990. Part X. column	(B) line 15)		
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Co	olumn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column		>	
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part	X, line 25.		
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Co	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part (a) Description of liability			
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Co	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part	X, line 25.		
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Co Part X	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part (a) Description of liability	X, line 25.	▶	
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Co Part X (1) Fede (2) (3)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part (a) Description of liability	X, line 25.		
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Co Part X (1) Fede (2) (3) (4)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part (a) Description of liability	X, line 25.		
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Col Part X (1) Fede (2) (3) (4) (5)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part (a) Description of liability	X, line 25.		
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Co Part X (1) Fede (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part (a) Description of liability	X, line 25.		
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Co Part X (1) Fedo (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part (a) Description of liability	X, line 25.		
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Co Part X (1) Fede (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part (a) Description of liability	X, line 25.		
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Co Part X (1) Fede (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part (a) Description of liability	X, line 25.		
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Co Part X (1) Fede (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part (a) Description of liability	X, line 25.		
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Co Part X (1) Fedd (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part (a) Description of liability eral income taxes	X, line 25. (b) Book value		
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Co Part X (1) Fedd (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part (a) Description of liability eral income taxes	X, line 25. (b) Book value	statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain See Part XIII	

Schedule D (Form 990) 2012 Seismological Society of America	9	4-6078791	Page 4
Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statemer	nts With Revenue per F	Return	
1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		. 1	1,745,927.
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:	1 1		
a Net unrealized gains on investments	00/200		
b Donated services and use of facilities			
c Recoveries of prior year grants			
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			
e Add lines 2a through 2d,			32,286.
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1		. 3	1,713,641.
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		Link	
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			
c Add lines 4a and 4b		. 4c	
5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)			1,713,641.
Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Stateme	nts With Expenses pe	r Return	
1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		. 1	1,628,671.
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
a Donated services and use of facilities			
b Prior year adjustments			
c Other losses			
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			
e Add lines 2a through 2d		. 2e	
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1		. 3	1,628,671.
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		_ i	
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)			1 600 671
Part XIII Supplemental Information		. 5	1,628,671.
Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; P. line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also con Part V, Line 4 - Intended Uses Of Endowment Fund	art III, lines 1a and 4; Part I'nplete this part to provide ar	V, lines 1b and	I 2b; Part V, Iformation.
The organization has two endowment funds. The Lif	e Membership Fund	represent	s_all
monies_received for life memberships for permanent	investment. The	William_E	3. Joyner
Memorial Fund may be used at the discretion of the	Board (in consult	ation wit	h the
Joyner Fund Committee) for activities that encoura	ge communication b	etween_se	ismology
and earthquake engineering.			
and_earchduake_engrneering.			
BAA		Schedule D (Form 990) 2012

Schedule D (Form 990) 2012 Seismological Society of America Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)	94-6078791	Page 5
Dark V. FIN 40 Factorial		
The Organization has evaluated its current tax positions as of		and
is not aware of any significant uncertain tax positions for whi		

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

2012
Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Employer Identification number

Seismological Society of America	94-6078791
Form 990, Part VI, Line 7b - Decisions of Governing Body Approval by M	lembers or Shareholders
Members must vote for certain amendments specified under	er California Law. From our
Bylaws:	
ARTICLE X Amendment of Bylaws	
10.01 Amendment of Bylaws. These Bylaws may be amended	by the Board, provided that
certain amendments to the Bylaws specified in the Cali	fornia Nonprofit Corporation
Law, including those that materially and adversely affer	ect the rights of members or
change the authorized number of Directors, must be appr	roved by the members.
Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Form 990 Review Process	
The Society will publish the completed Form 990 in the	Leadership section of our
website and will ask the Board to review it before it	is filed.
Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Explanation of Monitoring and Enforcem	ent of Conflicts
Leaders are asked to review the Conflict of Interest po	olicy and sign an
acknowledgement_of_receipt_and_understanding_annually.	
Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Review & Approval Process	- CEO, Top Management
The Board has appointed a Management Committee that set	ts performance objectives for
the CEO and assesses the CEO's performance annually.	This committee makes salary
recommendations to the Board. Every few years, this co	ommittee uses the services of
a compensation consultant to ensure that the salary is	comparable to other CEO's of
similar organizations of similar size	
Form 990, Part VI, Line 15b - Compensation Review & Approval Process	- Officers & Key Employees
By Board policy, compensation for staff other than the	CEO is set by the CEO,
consistent with budget amounts approved by the Board.	The CEO periodically uses a
compensation consultant to ensure that salaries are con	mparable to those at similar
organizations.	

Schedule 0 (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012	Page 2
	Employer identification number
Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Other Organization Documents Publicly Available	
Our Bylaws are posted in the public area of our website. Our au	udited financial
statements are published annually in our journal, Seismological	Research Letters.
Minutes of our annual Board of Directors meeting are published i	n SRL as well. Our
Board policies, including the Conflict of Interest Policy, are p	posted in the
leadership section of our website as are minutes of Board confer	cence calls, key
committees etc. Our Form 990 is available by request.	

20	4	
ZU	-	

Schedule O - Supplemental Information

Page 1

Client SSA07

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

8/16/13

11:15AM

Form 990, Part IX, Line 11g Other Fees For Services

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
	Total	Program <u>Services</u>	Management <u>& General</u>	Fund- <u>raising</u>
Electronic/Job Posting Service	2,815.		2,815.	
Government Relations	30,000.	30,000.	•	
Public Relations	9,950.	9,950.		
Strategic/Mtg Planning Service	34,923.	34,923.		
Writing & Editorial Service	312,060.	249,648.	62,412.	
Total	\$ 389,748.	\$ 324,521.	\$ 65,227.	\$ 0.

2012 California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return

FORM

199

Calendar \	ear 2012 or fiscal y	year beginning month 02	day 01	year 2012	, and ending m	onth 01	da	y 31 year	2013
Corporation/O	rganization Name							California corporation	
SEISMO	LOGICAL SOCI	ETY OF AMERICA					ا ا	049264	
Address (suite	, room, or PMB no.)							EIN	,
400 EV	ELYN AVENUE	#201					وا	4-6078791	
City		-			State ZIP Co	de			
ALBANY		<u> </u>			CA 947	06-1375			
A First Ret	urn		Yes 🗶 No		der R&TC Section 2				
		=	Yes X No	organization political cam	during the year: (1 paign, or (2) attem) participated in Sted to influence	nany e		
		∺	res x No	legislation or	any ballot measure	e, or (3) made a	an elec	tion	
				public chariti	Section 23704.5 (re	lating to lobbyi	ng by	■ X Yes	No
D Final Ret	=	Surrendered (Withdrawn)	}		plete and attach for				Ш
	Merged/Re	eorganized Enter date:		K 15 #55 500000		- D0 T0 O . I'	00701	a □v	[] Ma
				If 'Yes' ente	zation exempt under r gross receipts from	' R& I U Section n	23/01	gr ● ∐ res	x No
E Check ac	counting method:			nonmember	sources		\$		
_ 1 [Cash 2 X Accrua	ol 3 Other		L If organization	n is exempt under l	R&TC Section 2	3701d		-
F Federal r		□ 200 (DD		and is exclus	ively religious, educ	ational, or cha	ritable.	•	
1 •	990⊤ 2 •	990 (PF) 3 • Sch H (990	· —	contributions	rted primarily (50% , check box. No filir	or more) by p a tee is require	udic ed	• X	
	•	rdinates/affiliates? • 🔲 🕽	res x No	l					
	attach a roster. See instru		/on We No	M Is the organiz	zation a Limited Lia	bility Company	2	• Yes	x No
	ganization in a group exe Vhat's the parent's name		res 🗶 No	N Did the organ	nization file Form 10	0 or Form 109	to repo	ort 🗖 🗸	□ No
н гоз, т	what a the parent a hame	•		taxable incon	ne?			• Yes	X No
Did the o	rganization have any cha	noes in its activities.		O is the organiz	zation under audit b prior year?	y the IRS or ha	s the I	RS Yes	x No
governing	instrument, articles of i	incorporation, or bylaws	. \square	audicu iii a j	prior years				A 140
that have	not been reported to the explain, and attach copies	Franchise Tax Board?	res 🗶 No						
Part I								CACA1112	10/11/12
-		nless not required to file this for				т	4		
		or receipts from other sources. and assessments from member					1 2	2,08	0,454.
Receipts		outions, gifts, grants, and simila					3	97	7 001
and Revenues	4 Total gross re	eceipts for filing requirement to	est. Add line	: 1 through line	3.	тв. •	,	. 41	7,891.
		st be completed. If the result is				n B	4	2.35	8,345.
		s sold			1			2,55	0,545.
		basis, and sales expenses of			64	4,704.			
		Add line 5 and line 6					7	64	4,704.
		ncome. Subtract line 7 from lin					8		3,641.
Expenses		es and disbursements. From S					9	1,62	8,671.
		ceipts over expenses and disbu					10	8-	4,970.
		or \$25. See General Instructi					11		
Filing Fee		nts					12		
F-6-6	13 Penalties and	Interest. See General Instruc					13		
	14 Uco toy Coo	General Instruction K	14		*******		14		
	14 Use tax. See 15 Balance due.	Add line 11 line 13 and line							
	15 Balance due. Then subtract	Add line 11, line 13, and line t line 12 from the result					15		
	15 Balance due. Then subtract	Add line 11, line 13, and line t line 12 from the result y, I declare that I have examined this retraction of preparer (other than taxpayer)	urn, including ac	companying schedu	les and statements,	and to the best of knowledge.		knowledge and belief	f, it is true,
Sign Here	Then subtract Under penalties of perjunctrect, and complete. De	Add line 11, line 13, and line t line 12 from the resulty, I declare that I have examined this retrectaration of preparer (other than taxpayed)	urn, including acer) is based on a	ecompanying schedu all information of whi	les and statements, ich preparer has any Date	and to the best knowledge.	of my k	knowledge and belief	f, it is true,
Sign	15 Balance due. Then subtract	Add line 11, line 13, and line t line 12 from the result y, I declare that I have examined this return accordance of preparer (other than taxpayo	urn, including ac er) is based on a	companying schedu all information of whi	les and statements, ich preparer has any	and to the best knowledge.	of my k	Telephone	
Sign	15 Balance due. Then subtract Under penalties of perjuncorrect, and complete. De Signature of officer Preparer's	y, I declare that I have examined this retreated and the retreatment of preparer (other than taxpayed)	urn, including ac er) is based on a Title	companying schedu all information of whi	les and statements, ich preparer has any Date	and to the best knowledge.	of my k	Telephone 10-559-17	
Sign Here Paid	15 Balance due. Then subtract Under penalties of perjun correct, and complete. De Signature of officer Preparer's signature	y, I declare that I have examined this retreated a claration of preparer (other than taxpayed)	urn, including ac er) is based on a Title	companying schedu all information of whi	les and statements, ich preparer has any Date	and to the best knowledge.	of my l	Telephone 10-559-17 PTIN 01664922	
Sign Here	15 Balance due. Then subtract Under penalties of perjuncorrect, and complete. De Signature of officer Preparer's ▶ signature Firm's name	y, I declare that I have examined this retreated a claration of preparer (other than taxpays the claration of prep	urn, including ac er) is based on a Title	companying schedu all information of whi	les and statements, ich preparer has any Date	and to the best knowledge.	of my l	Telephone 10-559-17 PTIN 01664922 FEIN	
Sign Here Paid Preparer's	15 Balance due. Then subtract Under penalties of perjuncorrect, and complete. De Signature of officer Preparer's ► Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed)	y, I declare that I have examined this retreated a claration of preparer (other than taxpayed a claration of pr	urn, including acer) is based on a Title AS STE 318	companying schedu all information of whi	les and statements, ich preparer has any Date	and to the best knowledge.	of my l	10-559-17 PTIN 01664922 FEIN	
Sign Here Paid Preparer's	15 Balance due. Then subtract Under penalties of perjuncorrect, and complete. De Signature of officer Preparer's ► Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed)	y, I declare that I have examined this retreated a claration of preparer (other than taxpays the claration of prep	urn, including acer) is based on a Title AS STE 318	companying schedu all information of whi	les and statements, ich preparer has any Date	and to the best knowledge.	of my l	10-559-17 PTIN 01664922 FEIN /A Telephone	82
Sign Here Paid Preparer's	15 Balance due. Then subtract Under penalties of perjuncorrect, and complete. De Signature of officer Preparer's ▶ signature Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) and address	y, I declare that I have examined this retreated a claration of preparer (other than taxpayed a claration of pr	arn, including acery is based on a Title AS STE 318	companying schedu all information of whi	les and statements, ch preparer has any Date Check Self-empl	k if	of my l	10-559-17 PTIN 01664922 FEIN	82

Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$50,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts — complete Part II or furnish substitute information. Part II

		1	Gross sales or receipts from all I	business activities. See	instructions		1 1	
		2	Interest				2	
		3	Dividends				3	
Rece	ipts	4	Gross rents				4	
from	-	5	Gross royalties				5	
Other	r ces	6	Gross amount received from sale				6	683,781.
-		7	Other income. Attach schedule.		•		7	1,396,673.
		8	Total gross sales or receipts from other s	8	2,080,454.			
Fyne	ncec	9	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar a				9	2,000,131.
Expe and Disbu	,,,,,,	10	Disbursements to or for member				10	
Disbu ment	ırse-	11	Compensation of officers, director				11	140 704
meme	3	12	Other salaries and wages				12	148,794.
		13	Interest				13	172,054.
			Taxes				14	
		14					\vdash	22,655.
		15	Rents				15	60,935.
		16	Depreciation and depletion (See				16	3,160.
		17	Other Expenses and Disburseme				17	1,221,073.
			Total expenses and disbursements. Add I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			18	1,628,671.
	edule	<u>: L</u>	Balance Sheets	Beginning of	taxable year	End	of taxab	le year
Asse	ts			(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)
					1,189,221.		•	525,779.
			receivable ,		124,153.		•	172,521.
_			eivable					
4							•	
			tate government obligations					
			n other bonds					
			n stock		440,774.		-	1,162,945.
			S				-	
			ents Attach schedule				•	
			ssets	76,899.		76,89		
			ated depreciation.	68,844.	8,055.	72,00	04.	4,895.
							•	
12	Other a	ssets.	Attach schedule		3,149.		•	26,688.
					1,765,352.			1,892,828.
Liabi	lities a	nd n	et worth					
14	Accoun	ts paya	able		39,956.		•	46,425.
15	Contrib	utions,	gifts, or grants payable				•	
16	Bonds a	and no	tes payable				•	
17	Mortga	ges pay	yable				•	
18	Other li	abilitie	es. Attach schedule		55,400.			59,151.
19	Capital	stock	or principle fund				•	
20	Paid-in	or cap	oital surplus. Attach reconciliation				•	
			ings or income fund		1,669,996.		•	1,787,252.
22	Total li	abilitie	s and net worth		1,765,352.		100	1,892,828.
Sch	edule	• M-1	Reconciliation of income per Do not complete this schedul	r books with income pe lle if the amount on Sche	r return edule L, line 13, columr	ı (d), is less than \$	\$50,000	
1		-	er books	117,256.	-	books this year not inclu		
2			ne tax		-	ch sch SEE . S 7	r 6 💌	32,286.
		_	ital losses over capital gains		8 Deductions in this r			
4			corded on books this year.		against book incom			
_			ile			d line 8		20.005
5			orded on books this year not deducted		10 Net income per			32,286.
6			Attach schedulee 1 through line 5	117,256.	⊣	from line 6	📙	84,970.
		****			+			2-19.00

STATE OF CALIFORNIA EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS SECTION FRANCHISE TAX BOARD PO BOX 1286 RANCHO CORDOVA CA 95741-1286

TELEPHONE: (916) 845-4171

Political or Legislative Activities By Section 23701d Organizations

Name		Corporate Number
Seismological Society of America		0049264
Number and Street	_	Federal Identification Number
400 Evelyn Avenue, #201		94-6078791
City or Town	State	Zip Code
Albany	CA	94706

- I (a) Have you participated or intervened in any political campaign on behalf of any elective public office candidate? If you have, attach a detailed activity description and copies of any published material relating to the activity.
 - (b) Have you contributed funds to support or oppose any individual public office candidate or any organizations formed to support or oppose a public office candidate? If you have, attach a detailed activity description and a schedule including the name of the individual or organization you contributed to, the amount you paid, and date you paid them.
- II (a) Have you attempted to influence any national, state or local legislation or ballot measure? If you have, attach a detailed activities description, copies of any published materials relating to the activities and a schedule of expenditures.

III Public Charities - Election to make expenditures to influence legislation

(a) Have you filed a federal election to make expenditures to influence legislation? If you have, furnish a copy of Form 5768 you filed with the IRS if you have not previously furnished it. This fulfills your need to file an election for state purposes.

NOTE: You cannot make this election if you are a church, an integrated auxiliary of a church, or a private foundation. State and federal law are the same with regard to this election, except state law does not provide for an excise tax on excess lobbying expenditures.

- (b) Organizations that elected to make expenditures to influence legislation must furnish the following financial information for the taxable year:
- 1. EXEMPT PURPOSE EXPENDITURES

(The total amount you paid or incurred to accomplish the charitable, educational, religious, etc. purpose.) |

2. LOBBYING EXPENDITURES

(The total amount expended for the purpose of influencing legislation through communication with any member or employee of a legislative body or any government official or employee who may participate in the formation of legislation.)

3. GRASS ROOTS EXPENDITURES

(The amount expended to influence any legislation through attempts to affect the opinions of the general public or any segment of it.)

	Check ✓)
YES	NO
	X
	X
X	
x	

1,628,671

32,271.

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791

Year Ended January 31, 2012

Franchise Tax Board Form 3509 Political or Legislative Activities

Description of Lobbying Activities:

Recent Government Relations Activities - 2012/2013

SSA continues to work toward the reauthorization of National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program (NEHRP), which has stalled because of differences between the Senate and the House bills. SSA staff and volunteers visited Capitol Hill staff and worked closely with the NEHRP Coalition and other groups to track this legislation.

We also called for adequate funding for the U.S. Geological Survey earthquake monitoring and research program and the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) Seismic Research Plan. We commented on the impact of travel restrictions for government employees on science and on the impact of proposed open access for research on research non-profit journals

SSA maintains a committed and continued presence in several coalitions of sciences organizations, including the Hazards Caucus Alliance, the Coalition for National Science Funding, the USGS Coalition, the NEHRP Coalition and the Hazards Caucus Alliance Geopolicy Working Group. SSA is in attendance at monthly meetings, participates in meetings with key congressional offices throughout the year, and works with others in developing and implementing a briefing schedule to highlight multiple science efforts. Through our representation in the capital, SSA tracks legislation and appropriations and attends congressional hearings and meetings with key staffers.

Written Material is attached.



Who We Are

- Founded in San Francisco following the 1906 earthquake, the Seismological Society of America (SSA) is an international non-profit scientific society devoted to the advancement of the earthquake sciences and engineering.
- SSA objectives include promoting public safety through education, mitigation, and risk management, as well as fundamental scientific and engineering research.
- SSA membership is worldwide and represents a variety of technical interests. In addition to seismologists, members include geophysicists, geologists, engineers, insurers, and policy makers actively engaged with government, academic, and private sectors to promote earthquake public safety.
- SSA is aligned with the NEHRP Coalition and other professional societies including the American Geophysical Union, American Geosciences Institute, and the Earthquake Engineering Research Institute to promote earthquake risk reduction.

National Earthquake Hazard Reduction Program (NEHRP)

The SSA embraces the National Vision statement of the NEHRP – a Nation that is earthquake resilient in public safety, economic strength, and national security – and urges Congress to reauthorize and fully fund this critical public safety legislation in the 113th Congress. For the continued success of NEHRP going forward, both the leadership and the funding must be sufficient to achieve the goals of the program. While significant progress has been made since the 2004 reauthorization, further work needs to be done.

- SSA supports full funding and urges Congress to appropriate the fully authorized funding level of the Advanced National Seismic System (ANSS). A fully functional national seismic monitoring network integrated with regional networks is necessary to meet many of the goals identified in the NEHRP Strategic Plan. Reliable data from ANSS provides near-real-time information products (e.g., ShakeMap, PAGER, and HAZUS) developed by the NEHRP agencies for earthquake emergency response, and private and public sector organizations have incorporated these decision support tools into their emergency management programs and count on them to be available to respond rapidly and effectively to significant, damaging earthquakes.
- SSA supports the development of seismic design standards for national model building codes by FEMA and urges the adoption of these standards in the International Building Codes by local and state jurisdictions.
- SSA recognizes the excellent leadership shown by all of the NEHRP agencies in developing the Strategic Plan, and in particular the role of the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) as the NEHRP Lead Agency. SSA urges Congress to provide NIST the necessary funding to effectively carry out this important role.

EarthScope

• SSA strongly supports the National Science Foundation's EarthScope initiative, which is contributing abundant new data and supporting world-leading research for improving understanding of Earth

- structure and earthquake hazards. We urge Congress to increase NSF funding for research and long-term operations.
- SSA encourages the NEHRP and EarthScope programs to continue coordinating their programmatic missions to realize the full benefits of these scientific and public safety investments.

Nuclear Explosion Monitoring

- Reliable global seismic monitoring is crucial to national security programs.
- SSA and the American Geophysical Union first issued a joint position statement in 1999 on the capability for monitoring compliance with the CTBT, and reaffirmed their position in late 2007. The Geological Society of America endorsed that position in October 2009.
- A fully implemented global monitoring program would meet the verification goals of the CTBT.
- SSA urges Congress to provide sufficient funding for a robust research program to support global seismic monitoring activities and to support young investigators to sustain national capabilities.

Global Earthquake Monitoring/ Tsunami Warning

- The US and Global tsunami warning systems depend on reliable real-time earthquake information from the Global Seismographic Network (GSN) operated and funded in partnership by NSF and USGS
- The inter-agency collaboration between the NOAA, USGS and FEMA to provide tsunami alerts and education and outreach is critical for the protection of lives and livelihoods in the nation and the world.
- SSA recommends Congress to support the long-term operation and maintenance of the GSN and reauthorize the Tsunami Warning and Education Act (Public Law 109-424) to further strengthen the US tsunami detection, forecast, warning, mitigation, education and research.

Outreach and Education

- Successful earthquake mitigation requires public education and preparedness. The public looks to SSA members for critical and authoritative information about earthquakes and earthquake public safety. Resources such as the National Earthquake Information Center, regional seismic networks, as well as NEHRP supported education and outreach programs are critical links for implementing earthquake research into practice.
- The current lack of support for FEMA's state grant programs for earthquake risk mitigation defeats the basic NEHRP mission to disseminate knowledge, tools and practices for earthquake risk reduction to critical stakeholders. The SSA thus urges Congress to increase funding to state grant programs for earthquake risk mitigation and to increase support to the NEHRP agencies for education and public outreach.
- The Earth sciences and associated energy workforce is facing a growing need for well-trained graduates to fill an expected 18% increase in geoscience jobs by 2018, as well as replacements for the 50% of the current workforce due to retire in the next 10-15 years. The academic organizations that receive research funding from Federal agencies are the primary source of the graduates that will be needed to fill these upcoming vacancies.

To learn more about SSA, visit our web site at http://www.seismosoc.org

Seismological Society of America

400 Evelyn Avenue, Suite 201 Albany, CA 94706

2012	California Statements	Page 1
Client SSA07	Seismological Society of America	94-6078791
8/16/13 Statement 1 Form 199, Part II, Line 7 Other Income		11:15AN
Other Investment In	come enue Total	38,439. 1,355,198.
Statement 2 Form 199, Part II, Line 17 Other Expenses	7	
Bad debt	tions, and Meetings s ogy nt fees fit butions ations Tota	69,770. 188,201. 5,840. 59,655. 5,786. 8,501. 1,539. 1,552. 84,408. 6,862. 389,748. 12,627. 315,350. 44,139.
Statement 3 Form 199, Schedule L, L Investments in Stocks Publicly Traded Sec	urities	\$ 1,162,945.
Statement 4 Form 199, Schedule L, L Other Assets		
Prepaid Expenses an	d Deferred Charges Total	1,085. 25,603. \$ 26,688.

2012	California Statements	Page 2
Client SSA07	Seismological Society of America	94-607879
8/16/13		11:15A
Statement 5 Form 199, Schedule L, L Other Liabilities Deferred Revenue	ine 18	. <u>59,15</u> 1.
	Tota	\$ 59,151.
Statement 6 Form 199, Schedule M-1 Income Recorded on Bo	, Line 7 oks Not on Return	
Unrealized Gain	Tota	\$ 32,286. \$ 32,286.

2012

8/16/13

California Statements

Page 2

Client SSA07

Seismological Society of America

94-6078791 11:15AM

	(C)							Т	T			
(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list	verage one box, unless pours per officer and a display to the control of the cont		checi perso lirecto	k more i n is bot or/truste	than h an e)			from	(E) Reportable compensation from	(F) Estimated amount of other	
	any hours for related organiza- tions below dotted line)	or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former		the organizz (W-2/1099-N	ition	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1) C. von Hillebrandt-And. President	_1.5 0	X		X						_		
(2) William U. Savage	0.5		Н				\vdash	⊢		0.	0.	0.
Vice President	0	Х		х						0.		
(3) Rick Aster	0.5		П			_		H		0.	0.	0.
Board Member	0	Х					ı			0.	0.	
(4) Laurie Baise	0.5				\dashv						0.	0.
Board Member	0	X								0.	0.	0
_(5) Eric Calais	0.5				П		\neg					0.
Board Member	0	Х								0.	0.	0.
Board Member	0.5	.										
O Steven M. Day	0	X		_	_		_			0.	0.	0.
Board Member	_0.5_					ľ	- 1					
(8) Klaus-G. Hinzen	0	X		4	4		-			0.	0.	0.
Board Member	0.5	ι, [İ		
(9) Tom Jordan	0.5	Х	\dashv		\dashv	-	\dashv			0.	0.	0.
Board Member	6-5-1	x							,		1	
(10) Lisa Grant Ludwig	0.5		\dashv	-+	\dashv	-+	\dashv			0.	0.	0,
Board Member	0	х										
(11) Jessica Murray	0.5		\dashv	\dashv	+	\dashv	+	_		0.	0.	0.
Board Member	0	x				- [0.		
(12) David Wald	0.5		\dashv	\dashv	十	\dashv	\dashv			<u> </u>	0.	0.
Board Member	0	х								0.	0.	
(13) Keith L. Knudsen	1.5	$\neg \neg$		\neg	7	\neg	\top					0.
Secretary	0			x		_				0.	0.	0.
(14) Mitchell M. Withers	0.5				Т		Т					
Treasurer	0			X						0.	0.	0.
(15) Susan Newman			32				П					<u> </u>
Executive Dir.		4_	0	<u> </u>	Ш	Х	4		13	5,327.	0.	5,781.
·'Y												
(17)		-		<u> </u>	\vdash	$\vdash \vdash$	\bot	_				
												·

MAIL TO: Registry of Charitable Trusts P.O. Box 903447 Sacramento, CA 94203-4470 Telephone: (916) 445-2021

WEBSITE ADDRESS: http://ag.ca.gov/charities/

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA

Sections 12586 and 12587, California Government Code 11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, 311 and 312

Failure to submit this report annually no later than four months and fifteen days after the end of the organization's accounting period may result in the loss of tax exemption and the assessment of a minimum tax of \$800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties as defined in Government Code Section 12586.1. IRS extensions will be honored.



		Check if:							
State Charity Registration Number 005611		Change of address							
 SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMER) T C A	Amended report							
Name of Organization	·								
400 EVELYN AVENUE #201 Address (Number and Street)		Corporate or 0	Organization No. 0049264						
ALBANY, CA 94706-1375		Federal Emplo	oyer ID No. 94-6078791						
City or Town State ZIP Code ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE SCHEDULE (11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, 311 and 312)									
Make Check Payable to Attorney General's Registry of Charitable Trusts									
Gross Annual Revenue Fee	Gross Annual Revenue	Fee	Gross Annual Revenue	F	ee				
Less than \$25,000 0 Between \$25,000 and \$100,000 \$25	Between \$100,001 and \$250,000 Between \$250,001 and \$1 millio	•	Between \$1,000,001 and \$10 million Between \$10,000,001 and \$50 million Greater than \$50 million	on \$	150 225 300				
PART A - ACTIVITIES									
For your most recent full accounting peri	od (beginning 2/01/12	ending _	1/31/13) list:						
Gross annual revenue \$1	.,713,641. Total assets	\$	1,892,828.						
PART B - STATEMENTS REGARDING	G ORGANIZATION DURING	THE PERIO	OD OF THIS REPORT						
Note: If you answer 'yes' to any of the ques 'yes' response. Please review RRF-1			providing an explanation and details	for e	ach				
1 During this reporting period, were there ar	ny contracts, loans, leases or oth	er financial tran	sactions between the	Yes	No				
1 During this reporting period, were there any contracts, loans, leases or other financial transactions between the organization and any officer, director or trustee thereof either directly or with an entity in which any such officer, director or trustee had any financial interest?									
During this reporting period, was there any the property or funds?	eft, embezzlement, diversion or mis	suse of the organ	nization's charitable		х				
3 During this reporting period, did non-progr	ram expenditures exceed 50% of	gross revenues	5?		x				
During this reporting period, were any organize Form 4720 with the Internal Revenue Service.	zation funds used to pay any penaltyice, attach a copy.	y, fine or judgme	ent? If you filed a		х				
5 During this reporting period, were the serve purposes used? If 'yes,' provide an attachment provider.	vices of a commercial fundraiser on tlisting the name, address, and te	or fundraising o lephone number	ounsel for charitable of the service		х				
6 During this reporting period, did the organizat the name of the agency, mailing address,			e an attachment listing		х				
7 During this reporting period, did the organizat indicating the number of raffles and the data		oses? If 'yes,' pr	ovide an attachment		X				
Does the organization conduct a vehicle dona the program is operated by the charity or charitable purposes.	ation program? If 'yes,' provide an a whether the organization contrac	ttachment indica ts with a comm	ting whether ercial fundraiser for		х				
Did your organization have prepared an apprinciples for this reporting period?	udited financial statement in acco	ordance with ge	nerally accepted accounting	X					
Organization's area code and telephone number	er <u>510-559-1782</u>								
Organization's e-mail address INFO@SEIS	MOSOC.ORG								
I declare under penalty of perjury that I have e and belief, it is true, correct and complete.	examined this report, including a	ccompanying c	locuments, and to the best of my kn	owled	ge				
Signature of authorized officer Printed	I Name	Title	Date						